

BS ISO 3166-2:2013



BSI Standards Publication

# Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions

Part 2: Country subdivision code

**bsi.**

...making excellence a habit.™

**National foreword**

This British Standard is the UK implementation of ISO 3166-2:2013. It supersedes BS ISO 3166-2:2007 which is withdrawn.

The UK participation in its preparation was entrusted to Technical Committee IDT/2/11, Coding of country names and related entities.

A list of organizations represented on this committee can be obtained on request to its secretary.

This publication does not purport to include all the necessary provisions of a contract. Users are responsible for its correct application.

© The British Standards Institution 2013. Published by BSI Standards Limited 2013

ISBN 978 0 580 82198 1

ICS 01.140.30

**Compliance with a British Standard cannot confer immunity from legal obligations.**

This British Standard was published under the authority of the Standards Policy and Strategy Committee on 30 November 2013.

**Amendments issued since publication**

Date	Text affected
------	---------------

---

**INTERNATIONAL  
STANDARD**

**ISO  
3166-2**

**NORME  
INTERNATIONALE**

Third edition  
Troisième édition  
2013-11-15

---

---

**Codes for the representation of names of  
countries and their subdivisions —**

Part 2:  
**Country subdivision code**

**Codes pour la représentation des noms  
de pays et de leurs subdivisions —**

Partie 2:  
**Code pour les subdivisions de pays**



Reference number  
Numéro de référence  
ISO 3166-2:2013(E/F)



**COPYRIGHT PROTECTED DOCUMENT  
DOCUMENT PROTÉGÉ PAR COPYRIGHT**

© ISO 2013

All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from either ISO at the address below or ISO's member body in the country of the requester. / Droits de reproduction réservés. Sauf prescription différente, aucune partie de cette publication ne peut être reproduite ni utilisée sous quelque forme que ce soit et par aucun procédé, électronique ou mécanique, y compris la photocopie et les microfilms, sans l'accord écrit de l'ISO à l'adresse ci-après ou du comité membre de l'ISO dans le pays du demandeur.

ISO copyright office  
Case postale 56 • CH-1211 Geneva 20  
Tel. + 41 22 749 01 11  
Fax + 41 22 749 09 47  
E-mail [copyright@iso.org](mailto:copyright@iso.org)  
Web [www.iso.org](http://www.iso.org)

Published in Switzerland/Publié en Suisse

<b>Contents</b>		Page
<b>Foreword</b> .....		v
<b>Introduction</b> .....		ix
<b>1 Scope</b> .....		1
<b>2 Normative references</b> .....		1
<b>3 Terms and definitions</b> .....		2
<b>4 Principles for inclusion in the list of country subdivision names</b> .....		2
<b>4.1 List and its sources</b> .....		2
<b>4.2 Choice of language, romanization, character set</b> .....		3
<b>4.3 Special provisions: alternative names</b> .....		4
<b>4.4 Presentation of the list</b> .....		4
<b>5 Principles for allocation of (country subdivision) code elements</b> .....		5
<b>5.1 Relationship to national or international code systems</b> .....		5
<b>5.2 Structure of country subdivision code elements</b> .....		6
<b>6 Maintenance</b> .....		6
<b>6.1 Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA)</b> .....		6
<b>6.2 Changes of country subdivision names</b> .....		7
<b>6.3 Alterations to country subdivision code elements</b> .....		7
<b>6.4 Reservation of code elements for country subdivision names</b> .....		7
<b>7 Guidelines for users</b> .....		8
<b>7.1 Special provisions</b> .....		8
<b>7.2 Advice regarding use</b> .....		8
<b>8 List of country subdivision names and their code elements</b> .....		9
<b>Annex A (informative) Reference sources for country subdivision names and code elements</b> .....		184
<b>Annex B (informative) Character inventory: Guidance for users in cases of difficulties with representing diacritics, etc.</b> .....		186
<b>Annex C (informative) Index of ISO 639-1 names of alpha-2 languages code elements used</b> .....		187
<b>Bibliography</b> .....		192

## Sommaire

Page

Avant-propos.....	vii
Introduction .....	x
1 <b>Domaine d'application.....</b>	<b>1</b>
2 <b>Références normatives .....</b>	<b>1</b>
3 <b>Termes et définitions.....</b>	<b>2</b>
4 <b>Principes d'inclusion dans la liste des noms de subdivisions de pays .....</b>	<b>2</b>
4.1 <b>Liste et ses sources .....</b>	<b>2</b>
4.2 <b>Choix de la langue, romanisation, jeu de caractères.....</b>	<b>3</b>
4.3 <b>Clauses spéciales: autres dénominations .....</b>	<b>4</b>
4.4 <b>Présentation de la liste.....</b>	<b>4</b>
5 <b>Principes d'attribution des codets (pour subdivisions de pays).....</b>	<b>5</b>
5.1 <b>Relations avec les systèmes de codification nationaux et internationaux .....</b>	<b>5</b>
5.2 <b>Structure des codets des subdivisions de pays .....</b>	<b>6</b>
6 <b>Mise à jour .....</b>	<b>6</b>
6.1 <b>Autorité de mise à jour (l'ISO 3166/MA).....</b>	<b>6</b>
6.2 <b>Changement des noms des subdivisions de pays .....</b>	<b>7</b>
6.3 <b>Changement des codets de subdivisions de pays .....</b>	<b>7</b>
6.4 <b>Réservation des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays.....</b>	<b>7</b>
7 <b>Principes directeurs pour les utilisateurs .....</b>	<b>8</b>
7.1 <b>Clauses spéciales .....</b>	<b>8</b>
7.2 <b>Conseils relatifs à l'utilisation .....</b>	<b>8</b>
8 <b>Liste des noms de subdivisions de pays avec leurs codets .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Annexe A (informative) Sources de référence pour les noms de subdivisions de pays et des codets .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Annexe B (informative) Inventaire des caractères: Instruction pour les utilisateurs en cas de difficultés concernant la représentation des signes diacritiques, etc. ....</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Annexe C (informative) Index des codets alpha-2 de noms de langues de l'ISO 639-1 utilisés .....</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Bibliographie.....</b>	<b>192</b>

## Foreword

ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) is a worldwide federation of national standards bodies (ISO member bodies). The work of preparing International Standards is normally carried out through ISO technical committees. Each member body interested in a subject for which a technical committee has been established has the right to be represented on that committee. International organizations, governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO, also take part in the work. ISO collaborates closely with the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) on all matters of electrotechnical standardization.

The procedures used to develop this document and those intended for its further maintenance are described in the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 1. In particular the different approval criteria needed for the different types of ISO documents should be noted. This document was drafted in accordance with the editorial rules of the ISO/IEC Directives, Part 2. [www.iso.org/directives](http://www.iso.org/directives)

Attention is drawn to the possibility that some of the elements of this document may be the subject of patent rights. ISO shall not be held responsible for identifying any or all such patent rights. Details of any patent rights identified during the development of the document will be in the Introduction and/or on the ISO list of patent declarations received. [www.iso.org/patents](http://www.iso.org/patents)

Any trade name used in this document is information given for the convenience of users and does not constitute an endorsement.

The committee responsible for this document is ISO/TC 46, *Information and documentation*.

ISO 3166 consists of the following parts, under the general title *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions*:

- *Part 1: Country codes*
- *Part 2: Country subdivision code*
- *Part 3: Code for formerly used names of countries*

ISO 3166 was first published in 1974. It was prepared by Technical Committee ISO/TC 46, *Information and documentation*, in collaboration with the following International Organizations: Customs Cooperation Council (CCC), [since 1995: World Customs Organization (WCO)], United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), International Air Transport Association (IATA), International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), International Chamber of Shipping (ICS), International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA), International Labour Office (ILO), International Telecommunication Union (ITU), International Union of Railways (UIC), United Nations Organization (UN), United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), Universal Postal Union (UPU), World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), and World Health Organization (WHO).

The International Standard was previously published in 1974, 1981, 1988 and 1993 as ISO 3166. In 1997, it was split into three parts. The first edition of the Part 2 was ISO 3166-2:1998.

The second edition of Part 2, ISO 3166-2:2007, was a consolidation of all changes to the lists of ISO 3166-2:1998 agreed to by the ISO 3166/MA<sup>1)</sup>, published in the ISO 3166-2 Newsletters up to I-9.

The present, third edition of the Part 2, ISO 3166-2:2013, cancels and replaces ISO 3166-2:2007 of which it is a minor revision. It comprises a consolidation of all changes agreed by the ISO 3166/MA and published in the ISO 3166-2 Newsletter II-1 to II-3. This minor revision incorporates the following changes:

- in 6.1, the generic function (update, publish) has replaced mention of the tool (newsletter) for updates to code elements;
- in 7.2, it is clearly stated that the set of code elements in 7.1.4 is not administered, nor maintained by the ISO 3166/MA.

This third edition is simultaneously published with the third edition of Part 1, ISO 3166-1:2013, and the second edition of Part 3, ISO 3166-3:2013.

---

1) ISO 3166 Maintenance Agency Secretariat (ISO 3166/MAS).

**Telephone:** + 41 22 749 01 11  
**Fax:** + 41 22 733 34 30  
**e-mail:** [mbinfo@iso.org](mailto:mbinfo@iso.org)  
**Web:** [www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes)

**Postal address:** ISO 3166 Maintenance Agency  
c/o International Organization for Standardization  
1 chemin de la Voie-Creuse  
Case postale 56  
CH-1211 Genève 20  
Suisse



## Avant-propos

L'ISO (Organisation internationale de normalisation) est une fédération mondiale d'organismes nationaux de normalisation (comités membres de l'ISO). L'élaboration des Normes internationales est en général confiée aux comités techniques de l'ISO. Chaque comité membre intéressé par une étude a le droit de faire partie du comité technique créé à cet effet. Les organisations internationales, gouvernementales et non gouvernementales, en liaison avec l'ISO participent également aux travaux. L'ISO collabore étroitement avec la Commission électrotechnique internationale (CEI) en ce qui concerne la normalisation électrotechnique.

Les procédures utilisées pour élaborer le présent document et celles destinées à sa mise à jour sont décrites dans les Directives ISO/CEI, Partie 1. Il convient, en particulier de prendre note des différents critères d'approbation requis pour les différents types de documents ISO. Le présent document a été rédigé conformément aux règles de rédaction données dans les Directives ISO/CEI, Partie 2, [www.iso.org/directives](http://www.iso.org/directives).

L'attention est appelée sur le fait que certains des éléments du présent document peuvent faire l'objet de droits de propriété intellectuelle ou de droits analogues. L'ISO ne saurait être tenue pour responsable de ne pas avoir identifié de tels droits de propriété et averti de leur existence. Les détails concernant les références aux droits de propriété intellectuelle ou autres droits analogues identifiés lors de l'élaboration du document sont indiqués dans l'Introduction et/ou sur la liste ISO des déclarations de brevets reçues, [www.iso.org/patents](http://www.iso.org/patents).

Les éventuelles appellations commerciales utilisées dans le présent document sont données pour information à l'intention des utilisateurs et ne constituent pas une approbation ou une recommandation.

Le comité chargé de l'élaboration du présent document est l'ISO/TC 46, *Information et documentation*.

L'ISO 3166 comprend les parties suivantes, présentées sous le titre général, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays et de leurs subdivisions*:

- *Partie 1: Codes de pays*
- *Partie 2: Code pour les subdivisions de pays*
- *Partie 3: Code pour les noms de pays antérieurement utilisés*

L'ISO 3166 a été publiée pour la première fois en 1974. Elle a été élaborée par le comité technique ISO/TC 46, *Information et documentation*, avec la collaboration des Organisations internationales suivantes: Bureau international du travail (BIT), Conseil de coopération douanière (CCD) [depuis 1995, Organisation mondiale des douanes (OMD)], Chambre de commerce internationale (CCI), Comité économique pour l'Europe des Nations Unies (CEE), Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture (FAO), Fédération internationale des associations de bibliothécaires (IFLA), Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique (IAEA), Association du transport aérien international (IATA), Chambre internationale de la marine marchande (ICS), Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), Organisation mondiale de la santé (OMS), Organisation des Nations Unies (ONU), Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement (UNCTAD), Union internationale des chemins de fer (UIC), Union internationale des télécommunications (UIT), Union postale universelle (UPU).

La Norme internationale était auparavant publiée en 1974, 1981, 1988 et 1993 en tant qu'ISO 3166. En 1997, elle a été divisée en trois parties. La première édition de la partie 2 était l'ISO 3166-2:1998.

La deuxième édition de la partie 2, l'ISO 3166-2:2007, était une consolidation de tous les changements par rapport aux listes de l'ISO 3166-2:1998 acceptés par l'Autorité de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166<sup>1)</sup>, publiés dans les bulletins *ISO 3166-2* jusqu'à I-9.

La présente troisième édition de la partie 2, ISO 3166-2:2013, annule et remplace l'ISO 3166-2:2007, dont elle constitue une révision mineure, et comprend une consolidation de tous les changements acceptés par l'Autorité de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166, et publiés dans les bulletins II-1 à II-3 de l'ISO 3166-2. Cette révision mineure inclut les changements suivants:

- en 6.1, la fonction générique (mettre à jour, publier) a remplacé la mention d'outil (bulletin) pour mettre à jour les codets;
- en 7.2, il est clairement établi que les ensembles de codets en 7.1.4 ne sont ni administrés, ni maintenus par l'ISO 3166/MA.

Cette troisième édition est publiée simultanément avec la troisième édition de la Partie 2, ISO 3166-2:2013 et avec la deuxième édition de la partie 3, ISO 3166-3:2013.

---

1) Secrétariat de l'Autorité de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166 (ISO 3166/MAS).

**Téléphone:** + 41 22 749 01 11  
**Téléfax::** + 41 22 733 34 30  
**e-mail:** [mbinfo@iso.org](mailto:mbinfo@iso.org)  
**Adresse électronique:** [www.iso.org/iso/country\\_codes](http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes)

**Adresse postale:** Autorité de mise à jour de l'ISO 3166  
c/o International Organization for Standardization  
1 chemin de la Voie-Creuse  
Case postale 56  
CH-1211 Genève 20  
Suisse

## Introduction

ISO 3166 provides universally applicable coded representations of names of countries (current and non-current), dependencies, and other areas of particular geopolitical interest and their subdivisions.

ISO 3166-1 establishes codes that represent the current names of countries, dependencies, and other areas of particular geopolitical interest, on the basis of lists of country names obtained from the United Nations.

This part, ISO 3166-2, establishes a code that represents the names of the principal administrative divisions, or similar areas, of the countries etc. included in this part of ISO 3166.

ISO 3166-3 establishes a code that represents non-current country names, i.e. the country names deleted from ISO 3166 since its first publication in 1974.

The three parts of ISO 3166 do not express any opinion whatsoever concerning the legal status of any country, dependency, or other area named herein, or concerning its frontiers or boundaries.

NOTE 1 ISO 3166-2 was first published in 1998 and ISO 3166-3 was first published in 1999.

NOTE 2 ISO 3166-2 and ISO 3166-3 are not included in the same document as ISO 3166-1. They are separate parts of ISO 3166.

## Introduction

La présente Norme internationale fournit une représentation codée des noms de pays (actuels ou non actuels), dépendances et autres zones d'intérêt géopolitique particulier et de leurs subdivisions, pour une application universelle.

L'ISO 3166-1 établit des codes qui représentent les noms de pays actuels, des dépendances et autres zones d'intérêt géopolitique particulier, basés sur des listes de noms de pays provenant des Nations Unies.

La présente partie, l'ISO 3166-2, établit un code qui représente les noms des divisions administratives ou des zones similaires des pays etc. issus de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166.

L'ISO 3166-3 établit un code pour les noms de pays attestés dans le passé, c'est-à-dire des pays dont les noms ont été supprimés de l'ISO 3166 depuis sa première publication en 1974.

Les trois parties de l'ISO 3166 n'expriment aucune opinion sur le statut légal des pays, des dépendances ou autres zones citées, ou sur la délimitation de leurs frontières ou de leurs limites.

NOTE 1 La première édition de l'ISO 3166-2 a été publiée en 1998 et la première édition de l'ISO 3166-3 a été publiée en 1999.

NOTE 2 L'ISO 3166-2 et l'ISO 3166-3 ne font pas partie du même document que l'ISO 3166-1. Elles forment des parties séparées de l'ISO 3166.

# Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions —

## Part 2: Country subdivision code

### 1 Scope

This part of ISO 3166 establishes a universally applicable code for the representation of the names of principal administrative divisions of countries and territories included in ISO 3166-1. It is intended to be used in conjunction with ISO 3166-1.

Clauses 4 to 7 of this part of ISO 3166 provide the structure for a code for the representation of names of principal administrative divisions, or similar areas, of the countries and geopolitical entities included in ISO 3166-1.

Clause 8 contains a list of names of subdivisions of countries and geopolitical entities, together with the code element developed for each one of them.

### 2 Normative references

The following referenced documents, in whole or in part, are normatively referenced in this document and are indispensable for its application. For dated references, only the edition cited applies. For undated references, the latest edition of the referenced document (including any amendments) applies.

ISO 3166-1, *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country codes*

ISO/IEC 10646:2003, *Information technology — Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS)*

# Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays et de leurs subdivisions —

## Partie 2: Code pour les subdivisions de pays

### 1 Domaine d'application

La présente partie de l'ISO 3166 fournit un code d'application universelle pour la représentation des noms des principales divisions administratives des pays et territoires figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1. Elle est censée être utilisée conjointement à l'ISO 3166-1.

Les Articles 4 à 7 de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 fournissent la structure d'un code pour la représentation des noms des principales divisions administratives ou territoires semblables des pays et entités géopolitiques inclus dans l'ISO 3166-1.

L'Article 8 comporte une liste des noms de subdivisions de pays et d'entités géopolitiques associés au codet attribué pour chacun d'eux.

### 2 Références normatives

Les documents suivants, en totalité ou en partie, sont référencés de manière normative dans le présent document et sont indispensables pour son application. Pour les références datées, seule l'édition citée s'applique. Pour les références non datées, la dernière édition du document de référence s'applique (y compris les éventuels amendements).

ISO 3166-1, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de pays et de leurs subdivisions — Partie 1: Codes de pays*

ISO/CEI 10646:2003, *Technologies de l'information — Jeu universel de caractères codés sur plusieurs octets (JUC)*

### 3 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this document, the following terms and definitions apply.

#### 3.1

##### **code**

set of data transformed or represented in different forms according to a preestablished set of rules

[SOURCE: ISO 5127:2001, 1.1.4.07]

#### 3.2

##### **code element**

result of applying a code to an element of a coded set

[SOURCE: ISO/IEC 2382-4:1999, 04.02.04]

Note 1 to entry: In this part of ISO 3166, a code element represents a country subdivision name.

#### 3.3

##### **country subdivision name**

name of a unit resulting from the division of a country, dependency, or other area of special geopolitical interest contained in ISO 3166-1

### 4 Principles for inclusion in the list of country subdivision names

#### 4.1 List and its sources

**4.1.1** The list of country subdivision names in this part of ISO 3166 includes those required to satisfy the broadest possible range of applications.

**4.1.2** The country subdivision names included in this part of ISO 3166 shall be those that properly reflect the subdivisions of the countries included in ISO 3166-1. Names reflect the complete currently known subdivision of the countries, etc., without overlaps, as notified by the national authorities concerned or otherwise obtained from sources to which reference is given (see Annex A).

**4.1.3** A one-to-one correspondence with country names in ISO 3166-1 is maintained; each alpha-2 code element allocated to a country name in ISO 3166-1 is also shown in the list given in Clause 8 in this part of ISO 3166.

### 3 Termes et définitions

Pour les besoins du présent document, les termes et définitions suivantes s'appliquent.

#### 3.1

##### **code**

ensemble de données transformées ou représentées sous différentes formes suivant des règles préétablies

[SOURCE: ISO 5127:2001, 1.1.4.07]

#### 3.2

##### **codet**

résultat de l'application d'un code à un élément d'un jeu codé

[SOURCE: ISO/CEI 2382-4:1999, 04.02.04]

NOTE 1 à l'article: Dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, un codet représente un nom de subdivision de pays.

#### 3.3

##### **nom de subdivision de pays**

nom d'une unité résultant de la division d'un pays, d'une dépendance ou d'un autre territoire d'un intérêt géopolitique particulier figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1

### 4 Principes d'inclusion dans la liste des noms de subdivisions de pays

#### 4.1 Liste et ses sources

**4.1.1** La liste des noms de subdivisions de pays qui figure dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 comprend ceux qui s'avèrent nécessaires pour couvrir le plus grand nombre d'applications possibles.

**4.1.2** Les noms de subdivisions de pays qui figurent dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 doivent être ceux qui correspondent parfaitement aux subdivisions des pays cités dans l'ISO 3166-1. Les noms reflètent la subdivision des pays telle qu'elle est connue actuellement, sans recouvrement géographique, telle que notifiée par les autorités concernées ou obtenues à partir de sources auxquelles il est fait référence (voir Annexe A).

**4.1.3** La correspondance exacte avec chacun des noms de pays figurant dans l'ISO 3166-1 est conservée; chaque codet alpha-2 attribué à un nom de pays dans l'ISO 3166-1 figure également dans la liste donnée dans l'Article 8 de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166.

**4.1.4** Where different terms are used to categorize country subdivisions, they are included. Country subdivision names are listed within their category. The terms used to describe such categories are those used by the countries concerned, with their approximate equivalents in English and in French, if required and available. In some cases, a subdivision term is consistently included as its omission would change the grammatical form of the subdivision name.

EXAMPLE LT-VL Vilniaus Apskritis

Omitting Apskritis (meaning county in Lithuanian) would result in changing the subdivision name to Vilnius (the city name).

**4.1.5** In this part of ISO 3166, whenever several levels occur, the existing relationship between them is documented. Such code elements are shown after the main subdivision names in a separate column.

## 4.2 Choice of language, romanization, character set

A country's administrative language is a written language used by the administration of the country at the national level.

The country name and the subdivision name of the country are given in the administrative language(s) of the country concerned as expressed in the Latin alphabet, and with the provisions as to character set as stated below.

EXAMPLE DE-BY Bayern (not: Bavaria)

Where the country subdivision names are submitted in non-Roman alphabets, they are shown in this part of ISO 3166 in romanized form, to the extent possible in accordance with the relevant International Standards, especially those which are recommended by the United Nations Expert Group on Geographical names (UNGEGN), or otherwise with indication of the source.

For the country subdivision names listed in this part of ISO 3166, the 26-character Latin alphabet is used, in relevant cases using diacritic signs as contained in the character inventory of ISO/IEC 10646. See 4.4 c).

**4.1.4** Les différents termes utilisés pour désigner les catégories de subdivisions de pays sont mentionnés. Les noms de subdivisions de pays sont répertoriés à l'intérieur de leur catégorie. Les termes employés pour décrire de telles catégories sont ceux qu'utilisent les pays concernés; ils sont, si nécessaires, accompagnés d'un équivalent approximatif en anglais et en français. Dans certains cas, le terme qualifiant une subdivision est régulièrement inclus dans le nom, car son omission modifierait la forme grammaticale du nom de la subdivision.

EXEMPLE LT-VL Vilniaus Apskritis

Si on supprime le terme Apskritis (comté en lituanien), le nom de la subdivision devient Vilnius (nom de la ville).

**4.1.5** Dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, chaque fois que plusieurs niveaux apparaissent, la relation qui existe entre eux est documentée. De tels codets sont reportés après les noms des subdivisions principales dans une colonne séparée.

## 4.2 Choix de la langue, romanisation, jeu de caractères

Une langue administrative d'un pays est une langue écrite utilisée par l'administration de ce pays au niveau national.

Les noms du pays et des subdivisions de ce pays sont donnés dans la ou les langue(s) administrative(s) du pays concerné, et exprimés en alphabet latin en appliquant, pour le jeu de caractères utilisé, les dispositions définies ci-après.

EXEMPLE DE-BY Bayern (et non Bavière)

Lorsque les noms de subdivisions de pays sont écrits dans un alphabet autre que latin, ils apparaissent dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 sous leur forme romanisée la plus conforme possible aux Normes internationales pertinentes, notamment celles qui sont recommandées par le groupe d'experts des Nations Unies pour les noms géographiques (GENUNG), ou autrement avec l'indication de la référence.

Pour les noms de subdivisions de pays répertoriés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, l'alphabet latin de 26 caractères est utilisé avec, dans les cas appropriés, les signes diacritiques figurant dans l'inventaire des caractères de l'ISO/CEI 10646. Voir 4.4 c).

### 4.3 Special provisions: alternative names

**4.3.1** In exceptional cases, variants of the same country subdivision name are shown in square brackets beside that name. However, in the case of several administrative languages, the alphanumeric order of the code elements is considered. The sources of the variants are generally indicated.

**4.3.2** In cases where country subdivision names exist in more than one administrative language, these may be shown with the same code element. The language used is indicated by the relevant ISO 639-1 two-letter code element, if it exists.

### 4.4 Presentation of the list

The list of countries is arranged in alphabetical order of the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 country code elements. For each country, the alphabetical order of country subdivision names is the one provided by the country concerned or the one indicated in the list source of the relevant country, retaining any articles before the name. For each country name the list contains the following:

- a) a header which shows
  - 1) the ISO 3166-1 alpha-2 code element for the country,
  - 2) the name of the country in English and French as set out in ISO 3166-1,
  - 3) the name of the country in each of the administrative languages of the country concerned (followed by the corresponding ISO 639-1 code element), as set out in ISO 3166-1,
  - 4) a description of the subdivision of the country with the relevant term in English, in French and in the administrative language, with the corresponding counters,
  - 5) reference to the source of the information,
  - 6) when required, reference to the romanization system used, specification of alphabetical order for sorting, etc.,
  - 7) remarks, if any;

### 4.3 Clauses spéciales: autres dénominations

**4.3.1** Dans des cas exceptionnels, des variantes dans la dénomination d'une même subdivision de pays figurent entre crochets à côté de ce nom. Toutefois, l'ordre alphanumérique des codets est pris en compte lorsqu'il y a plusieurs langues administratives. Les sources des variantes sont généralement indiquées.

**4.3.2** Lorsque les noms de subdivisions de pays existent dans plusieurs langues administratives, ces noms peuvent figurer avec le même codet. La langue employée est indiquée par le codet à deux lettres correspondant de l'ISO 639-1 lorsqu'il existe.

### 4.4 Présentation de la liste

La liste des pays est présentée selon l'ordre alphabétique des codets de pays alpha-2 de l'ISO 3166-1. Au sein de chaque pays, l'ordre alphabétique des noms de subdivisions de pays est celui que fournit le pays concerné ou celui qui est indiqué dans la source de la liste du pays en question, les articles étant conservés devant le nom. Pour chaque nom de pays, la liste comporte:

- a) un en-tête indiquant
  - 1) le codet alpha-2 de l'ISO 3166-1 pour le pays,
  - 2) le nom du pays en anglais et en français comme indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1,
  - 3) le nom du pays dans chacune des langues administratives du pays concerné (suivi du codet ISO 639-1 correspondant), comme indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1,
  - 4) une description de la subdivision du pays avec le terme approprié en anglais, en français, et dans la langue administrative avec les compteurs correspondants,
  - 5) une référence à la source de l'information,
  - 6) si nécessaire, référence au système de romanisation, spécification de l'ordre alphabétique pour le classement, etc.,
  - 7) des remarques, le cas échéant;



b) a listing of such other level divisions of the country which may be referred to after each subdivision name as a code element in column 3, see c) below;

c) a list of subdivisions, headed with the term describing the type of subdivision, if there are more than one, and with

1) two mandatory columns:

- i) **column 1** showing the code element allocated to each subdivision name (see 5.2);
- ii) **column 2** showing the country subdivision names in the administrative language of the country concerned, where relevant with diacritic signs according to ISO/IEC 10646:2003, Tables 2, 3, 4, 6, 58 and 59. This column can be divided into columns 2 a) and 2 b), etc., in cases where there is more than one administrative language or more than one romanization system;

EXAMPLE 1

1	2a	2b
AT-2	Kärnten	
FI-LL	Lapin lääni (fi)	Lapplands län (sv)

2) one optional column 3 stating the code of another level of regional subdivision not used as part of the subdivision code element.

EXAMPLE 2

1	2	3
FR-01	Ain	V

## 5 Principles for allocation of (country subdivision) code elements

### 5.1 Relationship to national or international code systems

It is desirable that country subdivision code elements allocated in this part of ISO 3166 reflect code systems already established nationally or internationally. If the ISO 3166/MA has not been notified of code elements, it allocates appropriate code elements (see Clause 6). These code elements are marked by an asterisk. The sources used by the ISO 3166/MA are included in the lists.

b) une liste répertoriant des autres niveaux de division différents d'un pays qui peuvent être cités en référence après chaque nom de subdivision représentés par un codet dans la colonne 3, voir c) ci-dessous;

c) une liste des subdivisions précédée du terme décrivant le type de subdivision, s'il y en a plusieurs, et accompagnée

1) de deux colonnes obligatoires:

- i) **colonne 1** indiquant le codet attribué à chaque nom de subdivision (voir 5.2);
- ii) **colonne 2** indiquant les noms de subdivisions de pays dans la langue administrative du pays concerné avec signes diacritiques, le cas échéant, conformément à l'ISO/CEI 10646:2003, Tableaux 2, 3, 4, 6, 58 et 59. Il est possible de diviser cette colonne en 2 a) et 2 b), etc. dans les cas où il y a plusieurs langues administratives ou plusieurs systèmes de romanisation;

EXEMPLE 1

1	2a	2b
AT-2	Kärnten	
FI-LL	Lapin lääni (fi)	Lapplands län (sv)

2) d'une colonne 3 optionnelle indiquant le code d'un niveau différent de subdivision régionale non utilisé comme partie du codet de la subdivision.

EXEMPLE 2

1	2	3
FR-01	Ain	V

## 5 Principes d'attribution des codets (pour subdivisions de pays)

### 5.1 Relations avec les systèmes de codification nationaux et internationaux

Il est souhaitable que les codets des subdivisions de pays attribués dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 correspondent aux systèmes de codification déjà établis aux niveaux national et international. Lorsqu'aucun codet n'a été indiqué, l'ISO 3166/MA attribue les codets appropriés (voir l'Article 6). Ces codets sont marqués par un astérisque. Les sources utilisées par l'ISO 3166/MA figurent dans les listes.

## 5.2 Structure of country subdivision code elements

The country subdivision code elements shall have a maximum length of six characters (including the separator). The coding structure is as follows:

- a) the first two characters are the alpha-2 country code element provided in ISO 3166-1;
- b) the alpha-2 country code element is followed by a hyphen and the code element of the country subdivision name;
- c) the code element designating the country subdivision name shall consist of one, two or three alphabetical and/or numeric characters.

## 6 Maintenance

### 6.1 Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA)

The Maintenance Agency (ISO 3166/MA) established by the ISO Council to maintain ISO 3166, and operating in accordance with guidelines approved by the Council has the following specific function with regard to ISO 3166-2:

- a) to add and to delete country subdivision names and assign code elements as needed, in accordance with the rules provided;
- b) to advise users and ISO member bodies regarding application of the codes;
- c) to update lists of country subdivision names and their code elements;
- d) to maintain a reference list of all code elements for country subdivision names used in this part of ISO 3166, and their periods of validity;
- e) to publish changes made to the current version of this part of ISO 3166;
- f) to administer the reservation of code elements.

Changes to this part of ISO 3166 are the responsibility of the ISO 3166/MA and become effective immediately upon publication. They are authoritative amendments which form an integral part of this part of ISO 3166.

## 5.2 Structure des codets des subdivisions de pays

La longueur maximale des codets des subdivisions de pays est de six caractères, séparateur inclus. La structure de codage est la suivante:

- a) les deux premiers caractères correspondent au codet alpha-2 indiqué dans l'ISO 3166-1;
- b) le codet alpha-2 est suivi d'un tiret et du codet du nom de la subdivision du pays;
- c) le codet désignant le nom de la subdivision du pays ne doit comporter qu'un, deux ou trois caractères alphabétiques et/ou numériques.

## 6 Mise à jour

### 6.1 Autorité de mise à jour (l'ISO 3166/MA)

Dans le cadre de l'ISO 3166-2, l'Autorité de mise à jour (ISO 3166/MA) mise en place par le Conseil de l'ISO pour mettre à jour l'ISO 3166 et qui fonctionne conformément aux directives approuvées par le Conseil, doit remplir les fonctions particulières suivantes:

- a) ajouter et supprimer des noms de subdivision et attribuer des codets, si nécessaire, conformément aux règles fixées;
- b) conseiller les utilisateurs et les organes membres de l'ISO eu égard à l'application des codes;
- c) mettre à jour les listes des noms des subdivisions de pays et de leurs codets;
- d) tenir à jour une liste de référence de tous les codets associés aux noms des subdivisions de pays utilisés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et surveiller leurs périodes de validité;
- e) publier les changements apportés à la version actuelle de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166;
- f) gérer la réservation de codets.

Les changements de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 sont sous la responsabilité de l'ISO 3166/MA et prennent effet dès leur publication. Partie intégrante de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, ces amendements font autorité.

The criteria given in 6.2 to 6.4, shall be observed by the ISO 3166/MA in making changes to the list of country subdivision names in this part of ISO 3166 and their code elements, and for reservations of code elements.

## **6.2 Changes of country subdivision names**

All additions, deletions and alterations in the list of country subdivision names shall be made on the basis of information identified in 4.1.

## **6.3 Alterations to country subdivision code elements**

The Maintenance Agency shall endeavour to maintain stability in the lists of code elements. A significant change of a country subdivision name may require the ISO 3166/MA to alter the code element after appropriate consultation with the authorities concerned.

## **6.4 Reservation of code elements for country subdivision names**

Code elements that have been changed should not be reallocated for a period of at least 50 years after the change. The exact period is determined in each case on the basis of the extent to which the previous code element was used.

Code elements may be reserved, in exceptional cases, for country subdivision names which the ISO 3166/MA has decided not to include in this part of ISO 3166 but for which an interchange requirement exists. Before such code elements are reserved, advice from the relevant authority shall be sought.

A list of reserved code elements and a record of changes shall be kept by the ISO 3166/MA Secretariat.

Les critères donnés de 6.2 à 6.4 doivent être respectés par l'ISO 3166/MA pour les changements de la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et de leurs codets, ainsi que pour les réservations de codets.

## **6.2 Changement des noms des subdivisions de pays**

Tout ajout, retrait ou changement dans la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays doit se faire en fonction des informations données en 4.1.

## **6.3 Changement des codets de subdivisions de pays**

L'Autorité de mise à jour doit s'efforcer de veiller à la stabilité de la liste des codets. Il est possible que, lors d'un changement important de nom des subdivisions de pays, l'ISO 3166/MA soit obligée de modifier le codet après avoir consulté, comme il se doit, les autorités concernées.

## **6.4 Réservation des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays**

Il convient de ne pas réattribuer les codets qui ont été modifiés pour une période minimale de 50 ans après le changement. La période exacte est déterminée au cas par cas en fonction du degré d'utilisation du précédent codet.

Dans des cas exceptionnels, il est possible de réserver des codets pour les noms des subdivisions de pays que l'ISO 3166/MA a décidé de ne pas intégrer dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 mais au sujet desquels il existe un besoin d'échange. Avant que de tels codets soient réservés, l'autorité compétente doit être consultée pour avis.

La liste des codets réservés et un enregistrement des changements doivent être tenus par le secrétariat de l'ISO 3166/MA.

## 7 Guidelines for users

### 7.1 Special provisions

#### 7.1.1 General

Users sometimes need to extend or alter the use of country subdivision code elements for special purposes. The following provisions give guidance for meeting such needs within the framework of this part of ISO 3166.

#### 7.1.2 Subsets

If users do not need to use the entire list of country subdivision names from this part of ISO 3166, they may select those that they require to create their own subset.

#### 7.1.3 Aggregations

In the exceptional case that users need to group together country subdivision names included in this part of ISO 3166 and they require a code element to represent this aggregation, they should do so in accordance with 7.1.5.

#### 7.1.4 User-assigned code elements

If users need code elements to represent country subdivision names not included in this part of ISO 3166, they should avoid code elements already allocated. These users should inform the ISO 3166/MA of any code elements selected.

#### 7.1.5 Redefinitions

If, in exceptional cases, a user finds that the meaning of an existing code element from this part of ISO 3166 needs to be redefined, the ISO 3166/MA should be consulted.

### 7.2 Advice regarding use

The ISO 3166/MA is available for consultation on the use of country subdivision names in coded form.

## 7 Principes directeurs pour les utilisateurs

### 7.1 Clauses spéciales

#### 7.1.1 Généralités

Les utilisateurs ont parfois besoin d'étendre ou de modifier l'utilisation des codets de subdivisions de pays en vue d'objectifs particuliers. Les clauses suivantes constituent des principes directeurs permettant que de tels besoins puissent être satisfaits dans le cadre de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166.

#### 7.1.2 Sous-ensembles

Si les utilisateurs n'ont pas besoin d'utiliser l'intégralité de la liste des noms des subdivisions de pays figurant dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, il leur est possible de choisir ceux qui leur sont nécessaires pour créer leur propre sous-ensemble.

#### 7.1.3 Regroupements

Dans le cas exceptionnel où les utilisateurs ont besoin de regrouper des noms des subdivisions de pays figurant dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 et d'un codet correspondant à ce regroupement, il leur est possible de le faire conformément au 7.1.5.

#### 7.1.4 Codets attribués aux utilisateurs

Si des utilisateurs ont besoin de codets pour représenter des noms de subdivisions de pays ne figurant pas dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, il convient qu'ils évitent de choisir des codets déjà attribués et qu'ils fassent part à l'ISO 3166/MA de tout codet retenu.

#### 7.1.5 Redéfinitions

Si, dans des cas exceptionnels, un utilisateur estime que la signification d'un codet existant de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 a besoin d'être redéfinie, il convient de consulter l'ISO 3166/MA.

### 7.2 Conseils relatifs à l'utilisation

Il est possible de demander conseil à l'ISO 3166/MA pour l'utilisation des noms des subdivisions de pays sous forme codée.

## 8 List of country subdivision names and their code elements

## 8 Liste des noms de subdivisions de pays avec leurs codets

### AD ANDORRA / ANDORRE

Andorra (ca)

7 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr) / parròquia (ca)

List sources: IGN 1990; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

AD-07*	Andorra la Vella
AD-02*	Canillo
AD-03*	Encamp
AD-08*	Escaldes-Engordany
AD-04*	La Massana
AD-05*	Ordino
AD-06*	Sant Julià de Lòria

### AE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES / ÉMIRATS ARABES UNIS

Al Imārāt (ar)

7 emirates (en) / émirat (fr) / imārah (ar)

List sources: PCGN 1996; IGN 1986; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

AE-AZ*	Abū Ḥaby [Abu Dhabi]
AE-AJ*	‘Ajmān
AE-FU*	Al Fujayrah
AE-SH*	Ash Shāriqah [Sharjah]
AE-DU*	Dubayy [Dubai]
AE-RK*	Ra’s al Khaymah
AE-UQ*	Umm al Qaywayn

**AF AFGHANISTAN / AFGHANISTAN**

Afghānestān (fa); Afghānistān (ps)

34 provinces (en) / province (fr) / weilāyat (fa, ps)

List source: IGN 1992 update BET 1996;

<http://www.un.org/depts/cartographic/map/profile/afghanis-reg.pdf>

[http://supremecourt.gov.af/PDFfiles/constitution2004\\_english.pdf](http://supremecourt.gov.af/PDFfiles/constitution2004_english.pdf);

<http://www.pcgn.org.uk/Afghanistan%20-%20Dari.pdf>;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces\\_of\\_Afghanistan](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces_of_Afghanistan);

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/romanization.html#table>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1968, revised 2006

AF-BDS*	Badakhshān
AF-BDG*	Bādghīs
AF-BGL*	Baghlān
AF-BAL*	Balkh
AF-BAM*	Bāmyān
AF-DAY*	Dāykundī
AF-FRA*	Farāh
AF-FYB*	Fāryāb
AF-GHA*	Ghaznī
AF-GHO*	Ghōr
AF-HEL*	Helmand
AF-HER*	Herāt
AF-JOW*	Jowzjān
AF-KAB*	Kābul
AF-KAN*	Kandahār
AF-KAP*	Kāpīsā
AF-KHO*	Khōst
AF-KNR*	Kunar
AF-KDZ*	Kunduz
AF-LAG*	Laghmān
AF-LOG*	Lōgar
AF-NAN*	Nangarhār
AF-NIM*	Nīmroz
AF-NUR*	Nūristān
AF-URU*	Uruzgān
AF-PIA*	Paktiyā
AF-PKA*	Paktikā
AF-PAN*	Panjshayr
AF-PAR*	Parwān
AF-SAM*	Samangān
AF-SAR*	Sar-e Pul
AF-TAK*	Takhār
AF-WAR*	Wardak
AF-ZAB*	Zābul

## AG ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA / ANTIGUA-ET-BARBUDA

Antigua and Barbuda (en)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

2 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

List source: IGN 1989; <http://www.geonames.de/couag.html>;

<http://www.statoids.com/uag.html>;

[http://www.ab.gov.ag/gov\\_v3/index.php?searchword=redonda&ordering=&searchphrase=all&Itemid=1&option=com\\_search](http://www.ab.gov.ag/gov_v3/index.php?searchword=redonda&ordering=&searchphrase=all&Itemid=1&option=com_search)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

AG-03*	Saint George
AG-04*	Saint John's
AG-05*	Saint Mary
AG-06*	Saint Paul
AG-07*	Saint Peter
AG-08*	Saint Philip

### 2 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

AG-10*	Barbuda
AG-11*	Redonda

## AI ANGUILLA/ANGUILLA

Anguilla (en)

No subdivision reported

## AL ALBANIA / ALBANIE

Shqipëria / Shqipëri (sq)

12 counties (en) / préfecture (fr) / qark (sq)

36 districts (en) / dictrict (fr) / rreth (sq)

List sources: Instituti i Statistikës (INSTAT) 1998; Official Gazette of Albania (Fletorja Zyrtare e Republikës së Shqipërisë)

Code sources: Komiteti i Çmimeve dhe i Standardeve (KCSA) + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Albanian sorting order: a-c, ç, d, dh, e, ë, f-g, gj, h-l, ll, m-n, nj, o-r, rr, s, sh, t, th, u-x, xh, y-z, zh

### 12 counties (en) / préfecture (fr) / qark (sq)

AL-01	Berat
AL-09	Dibër
AL-02	Durrës
AL-03	Elbasan
AL-04	Fier

AL-05	Gjirokaštër
AL-06	Korçë
AL-07	Kukës
AL-08	Lezhë
AL-10	Shkodër
AL-11	Tiranë
AL-12	Vlorë

**36 districts (en) / district (fr) / rreth (sq)**

AL-BR	Berat	01
AL-BU*	Bulqizë	09
AL-DL*	Delvinë	12
AL-DV*	Devoll	06
AL-DI	Dibër	09
AL-DR	Durrës	02
AL-EL	Elbasan	03
AL-FR	Fier	04
AL-GR	Gramsh	03
AL-GJ	Gjirokaštër	05
AL-HA*	Has	07
AL-KA*	Kavajë	11
AL-ER	Kolonjë	06
AL-KO	Korçë	06
AL-KR	Krujë	02
AL-KC*	Kuçovë	01
AL-KU	Kukës	07
AL-KB*	Kurbin	08
AL-LE	Lezhë	08
AL-LB	Librazhd	03
AL-LU	Lushnjë	04
AL-MM*	Malësi e Madhe	10
AL-MK*	Mallakastër	04
AL-MT	Mat	09
AL-MR	Mirditë	08
AL-PQ*	Peqin	03
AL-PR	Përmet	05
AL-PG	Pogradec	06
AL-PU	Pukë	10
AL-SR	Sarandë	12
AL-SK	Skrapar	01
AL-SH	Shkodër	10
AL-TE*	Tepelenë	05
AL-TR	Tiranë	11
AL-TP*	Tropojë	07
AL-VL	Vlorë	12



## AM ARMENIA / ARMÉNIE

Hayastan (hy)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'ağak' (hy)

10 regions (en) / région (fr) / marz (hy)

List source: Department for Standardization, Certification and Metrology of Armenia (SARM), 1997-03-25

Code source: Department for Standardization, Certification and Metrology of Armenia (SARM), 1997-03-25

Romanization system: ISO 9985

**1 city (en) / ville (fr) / k'ağak' (hy)**

AM-ER Erevan

**10 regions (en) / région (fr) / marz (hy)**

AM-AG	Aragaçotn
AM-AR	Ararat
AM-AV	Armavir
AM-GR	Gegark'unik'
AM-KT	Kotayk'
AM-LO	Loři
AM-SH	Širak
AM-SU	Syunik'
AM-TV	Tavuš
AM-VD	Vayoc' Jor

## AO ANGOLA/ANGOLA

Angola (pt)

18 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List sources: IGN 1990; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

AO-BGO*	Bengo
AO-BGU*	Benguela
AO-BIE*	Bié
AO-CAB*	Cabinda
AO-CCU*	Cuando-Cubango
AO-CNO*	Cuanza Norte
AO-CUS*	Cuanza Sul
AO-CNN*	Cunene
AO-HUA*	Huambo
AO-HUI*	Huíla
AO-LUA*	Luanda
AO-LNO*	Lunda Norte
AO-LSU*	Lunda Sul
AO-MAL*	Malange

AO-MOX*	Moxico
AO-NAM*	Namibe
AO-UIG*	Uíge
AO-ZAI*	Zaire

## **AQ ANTARCTICA / ANTARCTIQUE**

No subdivision reported

## **AR ARGENTINA / ARGENTINE**

Argentina (es)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / ciudad (es)

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996, <http://www.geonames.de/couar.html>

Code source: Instituto Argentino de Normalización (IRAM), 1987-08-31;

<http://www.argentina.gov.ar/argentina/portal/paginas.dhtml?pagina=425>

### **1 city (en) / ville (fr) / ciudad (es)**

AR-C Ciudad Autónoma de Buenos Aires

### **23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)**

AR-B	Buenos Aires
AR-K	Catamarca
AR-H	Chaco
AR-U	Chubut
AR-X	Córdoba
AR-W	Corrientes
AR-E	Entre Ríos
AR-P	Formosa
AR-Y	Jujuy
AR-L	La Pampa
AR-F	La Rioja
AR-M	Mendoza
AR-N	Misiones
AR-Q	Neuquén
AR-R	Río Negro
AR-A	Salta
AR-J	San Juan
AR-D	San Luis
AR-Z	Santa Cruz
AR-S	Santa Fe
AR-G	Santiago del Estero
AR-V	Tierra del Fuego
AR-T	Tucumán

**AS AMERICAN SAMOA / SAMOA AMÉRICAINES**

American Samoa (en)

No subdivision reported

Included also as subdivision of the United States (US-AS)

**AT AUSTRIA / AUTRICHE**

Österreich (de)

9 federal Länder (en) / État fédéré (fr) / Bundesland (de)

List sources: Österreichisches Normungsinstitut (ON), 1987-08-11; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1986

Code source: Österreichisches Normungsinstitut (ON), 1987-08-11

AT-1	Burgenland
AT-2	Kärnten
AT-3	Niederösterreich
AT-4	Oberösterreich
AT-5	Salzburg
AT-6	Steiermark
AT-7	Tirol
AT-8	Vorarlberg
AT-9	Wien

**AU AUSTRALIA / AUSTRALIE**

Australia (en)

6 states (en) / État (fr)

2 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

List sources: AS 4212-1994 *Geographic information systems — Data dictionary for transfer of street addressing information*

Code source: AS 4212-1994 *Geographic information systems — Data dictionary for transfer of street addressing information*

**6 states (en) / État (fr)**

AU-NSW	New South Wales
AU-QLD	Queensland
AU-SA	South Australia
AU-TAS	Tasmania
AU-VIC	Victoria
AU-WA	Western Australia

**2 territories (en) / territoire (fr)**

AU-ACT	Australian Capital Territory
AU-NT	Northern Territory

**AW ARUBA / ARUBA**

Aruba (nl)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of Netherlands (NL-AW).

**AX ÅLAND ISLANDS / ÅLAND, ÎLES**

Åland (sv)

No subdivision reported

**AZ AZERBAIJAN / AZERBAÏDJAN**

Azərbaycan (az)

1 autonomous republic (en) / république autonome (fr) / muxtar respublika (az)

11 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / şəhər (az)

66 rayons (en) / district (fr) / rayon (az)

List source: PCGN, 1995-11; update 2002;

<http://www.meclis.gov.az/?/az/legislation/view/1586>;

<http://www.meclis.gov.az/?/az/diary/20>; PCGN, 2011-10

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Azeri sorting order: a-c, ç, d, e, ə, f, g, ğ, h, x, ı, i, j, k, q, l-o, ö, p, r, s, ş, t, u, ü, v, (w), y, z

**1 autonomous republic (en) / république autonome (fr) / muxtar respublika (az)**

AZ-NX\*            Naxçıvan

**11 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / şəhər (az)**

AZ-BA\*            Bakı

AZ-GA\*            Gəncə

AZ-XA\*            Xankəndi

AZ-LA\*            Lənkəran

AZ-MI\*            Mingəçevir

AZ-NA\*            Naftalan

AZ-NV\*            Naxçıvan                            NX

AZ-SM\*            Sumqayıt

AZ-SA\*            Şəki

AZ-SR\*            Şirvan

AZ-YE\*            Yevlax

**66 rayons (en) / district (fr) / rayon (az)**

AZ-ABS\*          Abşeron

AZ-AGC\*          Ağcabədi

AZ-AGM\*          Ağdam

AZ-AGS\*          Ağdaş

AZ-AGA\*          Ağstafa

AZ-AGU*	Ağsu	
AZ-AST*	Astara	
AZ-BAB*	Babək	NX
AZ-BAL*	Balakən	
AZ-BEY*	Beyləqan	
AZ-BAR*	Bərdə	
AZ-BIL*	Biləsuvar	
AZ-CAB*	Cəbrayıl	
AZ-CAL*	Cəlilabad	
AZ-CUL*	Culfa	NX
AZ-DAS*	Daşkəsən	
AZ-FUZ*	Füzuli	
AZ-GAD*	Gədəbəy	
AZ-GOR*	Goranboy	
AZ-GOY*	Göyçay	
AZ-GYG*	Göygöl	
AZ-HAC	Hacıqabul	
AZ-XAC*	Xaçmaz	
AZ-XIZ*	Xızı	
AZ-XCI*	Xocalı	
AZ-XVD*	Xocavənd	
AZ-IMI*	İmişli	
AZ-ISM*	İsmayıllı	
AZ-KAL*	Kəlbəcər	
AZ-KAN*	Kəngərli	NX
AZ-KUR*	Kürdəmir	
AZ-QAX*	Qax	
AZ-QAZ*	Qazax	
AZ-QAB*	Qəbələ	
AZ-QOB*	Qobustan	
AZ-QBA*	Quba	
AZ-QBI*	Qubadlı	
AZ-QUS*	Qusar	
AZ-LAC*	Laçın	
AZ-LER*	Lerik	
AZ-LAN*	Lənkəran	
AZ-MAS*	Masallı	
AZ-NEF*	Neftçala	
AZ-OGU*	Oğuz	
AZ-ORD*	Ordubad	NX
AZ-SAT*	Saatlı	
AZ-SAB*	Sabirabad	
AZ-SAL*	Salyan	
AZ-SMX*	Samux	
AZ-SAD*	Sədərək	NX
AZ-SIY*	Siyəzən	
AZ-SBN*	Şabran	

AZ-SAH	Şahbuz	NX
AZ-SMI*	Şamaxı	
AZ-SAK*	Şəki	
AZ-SKR*	Şəmkir	
AZ-SAR*	Şərur	NX
AZ-SUS*	Şuşa	
AZ-TAR*	Tərtər	
AZ-TOV*	Tovuz	
AZ-UCA*	Ucar	
AZ-YAR*	Yardımlı	
AZ-YEV*	Yevlax	
AZ-ZAQ*	Zaqatala	
AZ-ZAN*	Zəngilan	
AZ-ZAR*	Zərdab	

## BA BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA / BOSNIE-HERZÉGOVINE

Bosna i Hercegovina (bs); Bosna i Hercegovina (hr); Bosna i Hercegovina (sr)

2 entities (en) / entité (fr) / entitet (bs, hr, sr)

10 cantons (en) / canton (fr) / kanton (bs, sr) / županija (hr)

1 district (en) with special status / district (fr) / distrikt (bs, hr, sr)

List source: Agreement on adjustments to the Inter-Entity Boundary Lines;

[http://www.nyulawglobal.org/globalex/Bosnia\\_Herzegovina.htm](http://www.nyulawglobal.org/globalex/Bosnia_Herzegovina.htm);

[http://www.mfa.gov.ba/index\\_bos.htm](http://www.mfa.gov.ba/index_bos.htm); <http://www.parlamentfbih.gov.ba/js/mapavel.jpg>;

[http://hr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distrikt\\_Br%C4%8Dko](http://hr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distrikt_Br%C4%8Dko);

<http://bs.wikipedia.org/wiki/Br%C4%8Dko>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**Subdivision name 1: (bs)    Subdivision name 2: (hr)    Subdivision name 3: (sr)**

**2 entities (en) / entité (fr) / entitet (bs, hr, sr)**

BA-BIH*	Federacija Bosne i Hercegovine	Federacija Bosne i Hercegovine	Federacija Bosne i Hercegovine
BA-SRP*	Republika Srpska	Republika Srpska	Republika Srpska

**10 cantons (en) / canton (fr) / kanton (bs, sr) / županija (hr)**

BA-05*	Bosansko-podrinjski kanton	Bosansko-podrinjska županija	Bosansko-podrinjski kanton	BIH
BA-07*	Hercegovačko- neretvanski kanton	Hercegovačko- neretvanska županija	Hercegovačko- neretvanski kanton	BIH
BA-10*	Kanton br. 10 (Livanjski kanton)	Županija br. 10 (Hercegbosanska županija)	Kanton br. 10	BIH
BA-09*	Kanton Sarajevo	Sarajevska županija	Kanton Sarajevo	BIH
BA-02*	Posavski kanton	Posavska županija	Posavski kanton	BIH
BA-06*	Srednjobosanski kanton	Srednjobosanska županija	Srednjobosanski kanton	BIH
BA-03*	Tuzlanski kanton	Tuzlanska županija	Tuzlanski kanton	BIH

BA-01*	Unsko-sanski kanton	Unsko-sanska županija	Unsko-sanski kanton	BIH
BA-08*	Zapadnohercegovački kanton	Zapadnohercegovačka županija	Zapadnohercegovački kanton	BIH
BA-04*	Zeničko-dobojski kanton	Zeničko-dobojska županija	Zeničko-dobojski kanton	BIH

**1 district (en) with special status / district (fr) / distrikt (bs, hr, sr)**

BA-BRC*	Brčko distrikt	Brčko distrikt	Brčko distrikt
---------	----------------	----------------	----------------

**BB BARBADOS / BARBADE**

Barbados (en)

11 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

BB-01*	Christ Church
BB-02*	Saint Andrew
BB-03*	Saint George
BB-04*	Saint James
BB-05*	Saint John
BB-06*	Saint Joseph
BB-07*	Saint Lucy
BB-08*	Saint Michael
BB-09*	Saint Peter
BB-10*	Saint Philip
BB-11*	Saint Thomas

**BD BANGLADESH / BANGLADESH**

Bāmlādesh (bn)

7 divisions (en) / division (fr) / bibhag (bn)

64 districts (en) / district (fr) / zila (bn)

List source: Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh 1999 (2001);

[http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rangpur\\_\(division\)](http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rangpur_(division))

Code source: Bangladesh Standards and Testing Institution (BSTI), 1987-09-09 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

**7 divisions (en) / division (fr) / bibhag (bn)**

BD-A*	Barisal
BD-B*	Chittagong
BD-C*	Dhaka
BD-D*	Khulna
BD-E*	Rajshahi
BD-F*	Rangpur
BD-G*	Sylhet

**64 districts (en) / district (fr) / zila (bn)**

BD-05	Bagerhat	D
BD-01	Bandarban	B
BD-02	Barguna	A
BD-06	Barisal	A
BD-07	Bhola	A
BD-03	Bogra	E
BD-04	Brahmanbaria	B
BD-09	Chandpur	B
BD-10	Chittagong	B
BD-12	Chuadanga	D
BD-08	Comilla	B
BD-11	Cox's Bazar	B
BD-13	Dhaka	C
BD-14	Dinajpur	F
BD-15	Faridpur	C
BD-16	Feni	B
BD-19	Gaibandha	F
BD-18	Gazipur	C
BD-17	Gopalganj	C
BD-20	Habiganj	G
BD-24	Jaipurhat	E
BD-21	Jamalpur	C
BD-22	Jessore	D
BD-25	Jhalakati	A
BD-23	Jhenaidah	D
BD-29	Khagrachari	B
BD-27	Khulna	D
BD-26	Kishoreganj	C
BD-28	Kurigram	F
BD-30	Kushtia	D
BD-31	Lakshmipur	B
BD-32	Lalmonirhat	F
BD-36	Madaripur	C
BD-37	Magura	D
BD-33	Manikganj	C
BD-39	Meherpur	D
BD-38	Moulvibazar	G
BD-35	Munshiganj	C
BD-34	Mymensingh	C
BD-48	Naogaon	E
BD-43	Narail	D
BD-40	Narayanganj	C
BD-42	Narsingdi	C
BD-44	Natore	E
BD-45	Nawabganj	E



BD-41	Netrakona	C
BD-46	Nilphamari	F
BD-47	Noakhali	B
BD-49	Pabna	E
BD-52	Panchagarh	F
BD-51	Patuakhali	A
BD-50	Pirojpur	A
BD-53	Rajbari	C
BD-54	Rajshahi	E
BD-56	Rangamati	B
BD-55	Rangpur	F
BD-58	Satkhira	D
BD-62	Shariatpur	C
BD-57	Sherpur	C
BD-59	Sirajganj	E
BD-61	Sunamganj	G
BD-60	Sylhet	G
BD-63	Tangail	C
BD-64	Thakurgaon	F

## BE BELGIUM / BELGIQUE

Belgien (de); Belgique (fr); België (nl)

3 regions (en) / région (fr) / gewest (nl) / Region (de)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl) / Provinz (de)

List sources: Institut Belge de Normalisation (IBN), 1996-06-06; IGN 1986 update BET 1996;  
<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/geoinfo/UNGEGN/docs/25th-gegn-docs/wp%20papers/wp93-tgl%20belgium-april%202009.pdf>

Code source: Institut Belge de Normalisation (IBN), 1996-06-06

### Subdivision name 1: (fr)

### Subdivision name 2: (nl)

### 3 regions (en) / région (fr) / gewest (nl) / Region (de)

BE-BRU	Bruxelles-Capitale, Région de	Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE-VLG		Vlaams Gewest
BE-WAL	wallonne, Région	

### 10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl) / Provinz (de)

BE-VAN		Antwerpen	BE-VLG
BE-WBR	Brabant wallon		BE-WAL
BE-WHT	Hainaut		BE-WAL
BE-WLG	Liège		BE-WAL
BE-VLI		Limburg	BE-VLG
BE-WLX	Luxembourg		BE-WAL
BE-WNA	Namur		BE-WAL
BE-VOV		Oost-Vlaanderen	BE-VLG
BE-VBR		Vlaams-Brabant	BE-VLG

BE-VWV

West-Vlaanderen

BE-VLG

**BF BURKINA FASO / BURKINA FASO**

Burkina (fr)

13 regions (en) / région (fr)

45 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: Law/Loi 09/96, 1996-04-24; IGN 1986 update BET 1996; Institut géographique du Burkina (IGB) 2008

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**13 regions (en) / région (fr)**

BF-01*	Boucle du Mouhoun
BF-02*	Cascades
BF-03*	Centre
BF-04*	Centre-Est
BF-05*	Centre-Nord
BF-06*	Centre-Ouest
BF-07*	Centre-Sud
BF-08*	Est
BF-09*	Hauts-Bassins
BF-10*	Nord
BF-11*	Plateau-Central
BF-12*	Sahel
BF-13*	Sud-Ouest

**45 provinces (en) / province (fr)**

BF-BAL*	Balé	01
BF-BAM*	Bam	05
BF-BAN*	Banwa	01
BF-BAZ*	Bazèga	07
BF-BGR*	Bougouriba	13
BF-BLG*	Boulgou	04
BF-BLK*	Boulkiemdé	06
BF-COM*	Comoé	02
BF-GAN*	Ganzourgou	11
BF-GNA*	Gnagna	08
BF-GOU*	Gourma	08
BF-HOU*	Houet	09
BF-IOB*	Ioba	13
BF-KAD*	Kadiogo	03
BF-KEN*	KénéDougou	09
BF-KMD*	Komondjari	08
BF-KMP*	Kompienga	08
BF-KOS*	Kossi	01
BF-KOP*	Koulpélogo	04
BF-KOT*	Kouritenga	04

BF-KOW*	Kourwéogo	11
BF-LER*	Léraba	02
BF-LOR*	Loroum	10
BF-MOU*	Mouhoun	01
BF-NAO*	Nahouri	07
BF-NAM*	Namentenga	05
BF-NAY*	Nayala	01
BF-NOU*	Noumbiel	13
BF-OUB*	Oubritenga	11
BF-OUT*	Oudalan	12
BF-PAS*	Passoré	10
BF-PON*	Poni	13
BF-SNG*	Sanguié	06
BF-SMT*	Sanmatenga	05
BF-SEN*	Séno	12
BF-SIS*	Sissili	06
BF-SOM*	Soum	12
BF-SOR*	Sourou	01
BF-TAP*	Tapoa	08
BF-TUI*	Tui	09
BF-YAG*	Yagha	12
BF-YAT*	Yatenga	10
BF-ZIR*	Ziro	06
BF-ZON*	Zondoma	10
BF-ZOU*	Zoundwéogo	07

## BG BULGARIA / BULGARIE

Bulgaria (bg)

28 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (bg)

List source: Administrative Atlas of the Republic of Bulgaria, produced by Global, Sofia 2007 for MSAAR;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Romanization\\_of\\_Bulgarian](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Romanization_of_Bulgarian)

Code source: Transliteration Law, Promulgated. OJ. No 19 - 13 March 2009., Amended OJ.

N 77 - 1 October 2010., Amended, N 77 - 9 October 2012. Approved by the United Nations in 2012.

BG-01	Blagoevgrad
BG-02	Burgas
BG-08	Dobrich
BG-07	Gabrovo
BG-26	Haskovo
BG-09	Kardzhali
BG-10	Kyustendil
BG-11	Lovech
BG-12	Montana
BG-13	Pazardzhik

BG-14	Pernik
BG-15	Pleven
BG-16	Plovdiv
BG-17	Razgrad
BG-18	Ruse
BG-27	Shumen
BG-19	Silistra
BG-20	Sliven
BG-21	Smolyan
BG-23	Sofia
BG-22	Sofia (stolitsa)
BG-24	Stara Zagora
BG-25	Targovishte
BG-03	Varna
BG-04	Veliko Tarnovo
BG-05	Vidin
BG-06	Vratsa
BG-28	Yambol

#### **BH BAHRAIN / BAHREĪN**

Al Baḥrayn (ar)

5 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: Decree-Law / Décret-loi N°17 for 2002; PCGN 2006-08-31

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

BH-13*	Al Manāmah (Al 'Āṣimah)
BH-14*	Al Janūbīyah
BH-15*	Al Muḥarraḡ
BH-16*	Al Wusṭá
BH-17*	Ash Shamālīyah

#### **BI BURUNDI / BURUNDI**

Burundi (fr); Burundi (rn)

17 provinces (en) / province (fr) / iprovence (rn)

List source: PCGN 2002-10; IGN 1986;

<http://www.geonames.de/coubi.html>; <http://www.statoids.com/ubi.html>;

<http://www.senat.bi/carteburundi.htm>; <http://www.assemblee.bi/spip.php?article3>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

BI-BB*	Bubanza
BI-BM*	Bujumbura Mairie
BI-BL*	Bujumbura Rural
BI-BR*	Bururi
BI-CA*	Cankuzo

BI-CI*	Cibitoke
BI-GI*	Gitega
BI-KR*	Karuzi
BI-KY*	Kayanza
BI-KI*	Kirundo
BI-MA*	Makamba
BI-MU*	Muramvya
BI-MY*	Muyinga
BI-MW*	Mwaro
BI-NG*	Ngozi
BI-RT*	Rutana
BI-RY*	Ruyigi

## **BJ BENIN / BÉNIN**

Bénin (fr)

12 departments (en) / département (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi N°. 97-028, 1999-01-15; Map from Institut géographique national-Bénin, 2000

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

BJ-AL*	Alibori
BJ-AK*	Atakora
BJ-AQ*	Atlantique
BJ-BO*	Borgou
BJ-CO*	Collines
BJ-DO*	Donga
BJ-KO*	Kouffo
BJ-LI*	Littoral
BJ-MO*	Mono
BJ-OU*	Ouémé
BJ-PL*	Plateau
BJ-ZO*	Zou

## **BL SAINT BARTHÉLEMY / SAINT-BARTHÉLEMY**

Saint-Barthélemy (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-BL).

## **BM BERMUDA / BERMUDES**

Bermuda (en)

Subdivision in 2 municipalities and 9 parishes which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

**BN BRUNEI DARUSSALAM / BRUNEI DARUSSALAM**

Brunei (en); Brunei (ms)

4 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

BN-BE*	Belait
BN-BM*	Brunei-Muara
BN-TE*	Temburong
BN-TU*	Tutong

**BO BOLIVIA, PLURINATIONAL STATE OF / BOLIVIE, ÉTAT PLURINATIONAL DE**

Bolivia, Estado Plurinacional de (es)

9 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: EUROPLATE

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-n, ñ, o-z

BO-H	Chuquisaca
BO-C	Cochabamba
BO-B	El Beni
BO-L	La Paz
BO-O	Oruro
BO-N	Pando
BO-P	Potosí
BO-S	Santa Cruz
BO-T	Tarija

**BQ BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA / BONAIRE, SAINT-EUSTACHE ET SABA**

Bonaire, Sint Eustatius en Saba (nl); Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba (en); Boneiru, Sint Eustatius y Saba (pap)

3 special municipalities (en) / commune speciale (fr) / bijzondere gemeente (nl) / munisipio spesial (pap);

List source: <http://english.minbzk.nl>; ISO 3166/MA; Included as a subdivision of the Netherlands (NL-BQ)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

BQ-BO*	Bonaire
BQ-SA*	Saba
BQ-SE*	Sint Eustatius

**BR BRAZIL / BRÉSIL**

Brasil (pt)

1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (pt)

26 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (pt)

List sources: Brazilian EDIFACT Board, 1995-06-19; IGN 1989 update BET 1996

Code sources: VARIG + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**1 federal district (en) / district fédéral (fr) / distrito federal (pt)**

BR-DF Distrito Federal

**26 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (pt)**

BR-AC	Acre
BR-AL	Alagoas
BR-AP	Amapá
BR-AM	Amazonas
BR-BA	Bahia
BR-CE	Ceará
BR-ES	Espírito Santo
BR-GO	Goiás
BR-MA	Maranhão
BR-MT	Mato Grosso
BR-MS	Mato Grosso do Sul
BR-MG	Minas Gerais
BR-PA	Pará
BR-PB	Paraíba
BR-PR	Paraná
BR-PE	Pernambuco
BR-PI	Piauí
BR-RJ	Rio de Janeiro
BR-RN	Rio Grande do Norte
BR-RS	Rio Grande do Sul
BR-RO	Rondônia
BR-RR	Roraima
BR-SC	Santa Catarina
BR-SP	São Paulo
BR-SE	Sergipe
BR-TO*	Tocantins

**BS BAHAMAS / BAHAMAS**

The Bahamas (en)

31 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: BET 1996; <http://www.geonames.de/coubs.html>;

<http://www.statoids.com/ubs.html>;

[http://laws.bahamas.gov.bs/statutes/statute\\_CHAPTER\\_37.html#Ch37s3](http://laws.bahamas.gov.bs/statutes/statute_CHAPTER_37.html#Ch37s3);

[http://www.bahamas.gov.bs/bahamasweb2/home.nsf/vContentW/](http://www.bahamas.gov.bs/bahamasweb2/home.nsf/vContentW/A5FB7665F3E4341306256F0000763055)

[A5FB7665F3E4341306256F0000763055](http://www.bahamas.gov.bs/bahamasweb2/home.nsf/vContentW/A5FB7665F3E4341306256F0000763055)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**31 districts (en) / district (fr)**

BS-AK*	Acklins
BS-BY*	Berry Islands
BS-BI*	Bimini
BS-BP*	Black Point
BS-CI*	Cat Island
BS-CO*	Central Abaco
BS-CS*	Central Andros
BS-CE*	Central Eleuthera
BS-FP*	City of Freeport
BS-CK*	Crooked Island and Long Cay
BS-EG*	East Grand Bahama
BS-EX*	Exuma
BS-GC*	Grand Cay
BS-HI*	Harbour Island
BS-HT*	Hope Town
BS-IN*	Inagua
BS-LI*	Long Island
BS-MC*	Mangrove Cay
BS-MG*	Mayaguana
BS-MI*	Moore's Island
BS-NO*	North Abaco
BS-NS*	North Andros
BS-NE*	North Eleuthera
BS-RI*	Ragged Island
BS-RC*	Rum Cay
BS-SS*	San Salvador
BS-SO*	South Abaco
BS-SA*	South Andros
BS-SE*	South Eleuthera
BS-SW*	Spanish Wells
BS-WG*	West Grand Bahama



**BT BHUTAN / BHOUTAN**

Druk-Yul (dz)

20 districts (en) / district (fr) / dzongkhag (dz)

List sources: Bhutan Ministry of Agriculture 1995; IGN 1992 update BET 1996; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code sources: Bhutan Customs + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

BT-33	Bumthang
BT-12	Chhukha
BT-22	Dagana
BT-GA*	Gasa
BT-13	Ha
BT-44	Lhuentse
BT-42	Monggar
BT-11	Paro
BT-43	Pemagatshel
BT-23	Punakha
BT-45	Samdrup Jongkha
BT-14	Samtse
BT-31	Sarpang
BT-15	Thimphu
BT-TY*	Trashigang
BT-41	Trashigang
BT-32	Trongsa
BT-21	Tsirang
BT-24	Wangdue Phodrang
BT-34	Zhemgang

**BV BOUVET ISLAND / BOUVET, ÎLE**

Bouvetøya (nb); Bouvetøya (nn)

No subdivision reported

## BW BOTSWANA / BOTSWANA

Botswana (en)

9 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: IGN 1990 update BET 2002

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

BW-CE*	Central
BW-GH*	Ghanzi
BW-KG*	Kgalagadi
BW-KL*	Kgatleng
BW-KW*	Kweneng
BW-NE*	North-East
BW-NW*	North-West
BW-SE*	South-East
BW-SO*	Southern

## BY BELARUS / BÉLARUS

Biélaruś (be); Belarus' (ru)

6 oblasts (en) / région (fr) / voblasts' (be) / voblasć (be) / oblast' (ru)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / horad (be) / gorod (ru)

List source: Belarus Committee of Geodesy, 1994; Map of Belarus 1993; PCGN 1995; BET 1996;  
<http://www.geonames.de/couby.html>; <http://www.minsk.gov.by/index.shtml>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1979 (be), 1947 (ru); Belarusian national romanization 2007,  
approved by the United Nations in 2012 (be), GOST 1983 (ru).

### Subdivision name 1: BGN/PCGN

### Subdivision name 2: Belarusian national Romanization (be) and GOST (ru)

#### 6 oblasts (en) / région (fr) / voblasts' (be) / voblasć (be) / oblast' (ru)

BY-BR*	Brestskaya voblasts' (be) Brestskaya oblast' (ru)	Bresckaja voblasć (be) Brestskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-HO*	Homyel'skaya voblasts' (be) Gomel'skaya oblast' (ru)	Homieĺskaja voblasć (be) Gomel'skaja oblast' (ru)
BY-HR*	Hrodzenskaya voblasts' (be) Grodenskaya oblast' (ru)	Hrodzienskaja voblasć (be) Grodenskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-MA*	Mahilyowskaya voblasts' (be) Mogilevskaya oblast' (ru)	Mahilioŭskaja voblasć (be) Mogilevskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-MI*	Minskaya voblasts' (be) Minskaya oblast' (ru)	Minskaja voblasć (be) Minskaja oblast' (ru)
BY-VI*	Vitsyeb'skaya voblasts' (be) Vitebskaya oblast' (ru)	Viciebskaja voblasć (be) Vitebskaja oblast' (ru)

#### 1 city (en) / ville (fr) / horad (be) / gorod (ru)

BY-HM*	Horad Minsk (be) Gorod Minsk (ru)	Horad Minsk (be) Gorod Minsk (ru)
--------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

## BZ BELIZE / BELIZE

Belize (en)

6 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989; PCGN

Code source: EUROPLATE

BZ-BZ	Belize
BZ-CY	Cayo
BZ-CZL	Corozal
BZ-OW	Orange Walk
BZ-SC	Stann Creek
BZ-TOL	Toledo

## CA CANADA / CANADA

Canada (en); Canada (fr)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

3 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

List sources: Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB), 1997-03-18; IGN 1989; E-mail on Nunavut from Standards Council of Canada (SCC), 1999-09-02; update 2001; update 2002

Code source: Standards Council of Canada

### Subdivision name 1: (en)

### Subdivision name 2: (fr)

#### 10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

CA-AB	Alberta	Alberta
CA-BC	British Columbia	Colombie-Britannique
CA-MB	Manitoba	Manitoba
CA-NB	New Brunswick	Nouveau-Brunswick
CA-NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador
CA-NS	Nova Scotia	Nouvelle-Écosse
CA-ON	Ontario	Ontario
CA-PE	Prince Edward Island	Île-du-Prince-Édouard
CA-QC	Quebec	Québec
CA-SK	Saskatchewan	Saskatchewan

#### 3 territories (en) / territoire (fr)

CA-NT	Northwest Territories	Territoires du Nord-Ouest
CA-NU	Nunavut	Nunavut
CA-YT	Yukon Territory	Territoire du Yukon

**CC COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS / COCOS (KEELING), ÎLES**

Cocos Islands / Keeling Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

**CD CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE / CONGO, RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE DU**

Congo, République démocratique du (fr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: Decree-Law / Décret-loi N° 031, 1997-10-08; BET 1997

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: Ex Zaire/Zaire, change of name 1997-05-17

**1 city (en) / ville (fr)**

CD-KN Kinshasa

**10 provinces (en) / province (fr)**

CD-BN Bandundu  
CD-BC\* Bas-Congo  
CD-EQ Équateur  
CD-KW Kasai-Occidental  
CD-KE Kasai-Oriental  
CD-KA\* Katanga  
CD-MA\* Maniema  
CD-NK\* Nord-Kivu  
CD-OR\* Orientale  
CD-SK\* Sud-Kivu

**CF CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC / CENTRAFRICAINE, RÉPUBLIQUE**

République centrafricaine (fr) ; Ködörösêse tî Bêafrîka (sg)

1 commune (en) / commune (fr) / kötä gbätä (sg)

14 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr) / sêse tî kômändâ-kötä (sg)

2 economic prefectures (en) / préfecture économique (fr) / sêse tî kômändâ-kötä (sg)

List source: BET 1993, <http://www.geonames.de/coucf.html>;

<http://www.centrafricaine.info/fr.html>

Code source: IATA (for capital) + EUROPLATE (for prefectures)

**Subdivision name 1: (fr)**

**Subdivision name 2: (sg)**

**1 commune (en) / commune (fr) / kötä gbätä (sg)**

CF-BGF Bangui Bangî

**14 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr) / sêse tî kômändâ-kötä (sg)**

CF-BB Bamingui-Bangoran Bamïngî-Bangoran  
CF-BK Basse-Kotto Do-Kötö

CF-HK	Haute-Kotto	Tö-Kötö
CF-HM	Haut-Mbomou	Tö-Mböümü
CF-KG	Kémo-Gribingui	Kemö-Giribingï
CF-LB	Lobaye	Lobâye
CF-HS	Haute-Sangha / Mambéré-Kadéï	Tö-Sangä / Mbaere-Kadeï
CF-MB	Mbomou	Mböümü
CF-NM	Nana-Mambéré	Nanä-Mbaere
CF-MP	Ombella-Mpoko	Ömbälä-Pökö
CF-UK	Ouaka	Wäkä
CF-AC	Ouham	Wâmo
CF-OP	Ouham-Pendé	Wâmo-Pendë
CF-VK	Vakaga	Vakaga

**2 economic prefectures (en) / préfecture économique (fr) / sêse tî kômändâ-kötä (sg)**

CF-KB	Gribingui	Giribingï
CF-SE	Sangha	Sangä

**CG CONGO / CONGO**

Congo (fr)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1996

Code sources: IATA (for capital) + EUROPLATE (for regions)

**1 capital (en) / capitale (fr)**

CG-BZV            Brazzaville

**10 regions (en) / région (fr)**

CG-11	Bouenza
CG-8	Cuvette
CG-15	Cuvette-Ouest
CG-5	Kouilou
CG-2	Lékoumou
CG-7	Likouala
CG-9	Niari
CG-14	Plateaux
CG-12	Pool
CG-13	Sangha

## CH SWITZERLAND / SUISSE

Schweiz (de); Suisse (fr); Svizzera (it); Svizra (rm)

26 cantons (en) / Kanton (de) / canton (fr) / cantone (it) / chantun (rm)

List source: Swiss constitution (2002-10-15)

Code source: Swiss Association for Standardization (SNV), 1987-08-26

CH-AG	Aargau (de)	
CH-AR	Appenzell Ausserrhoden (de)	
CH-AI	Appenzell Innerrhoden (de)	
CH-BL	Basel-Landschaft (de)	
CH-BS	Basel-Stadt (de)	
CH-BE	Bern (de)	Berne (fr)
CH-FR	Fribourg (fr)	Freiburg (de)
CH-GE	Genève (fr)	
CH-GL	Glarus (de)	
CH-GR	Graubünden (de)	Grisons (fr) Grigioni (it) Grischun (rm)
CH-JU	Jura (fr)	
CH-LU	Luzern (de)	
CH-NE	Neuchâtel (fr)	
CH-NW	Nidwalden (de)	
CH-OW	Obwalden (de)	
CH-SG	Sankt Gallen (de)	
CH-SH	Schaffhausen (de)	
CH-SZ	Schwyz (de)	
CH-SO	Solothurn (de)	
CH-TG	Thurgau (de)	
CH-TI	Ticino (it)	
CH-UR	Uri (de)	
CH-VS	Valais (fr)	Wallis (de)
CH-VD	Vaud (fr)	
CH-ZG	Zug (de)	
CH-ZH	Zürich (de)	

## CI CÔTE D'IVOIRE / CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Côte d'Ivoire (fr)

19 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Decree/Décret 97-19, 1997-01-15; Statoids 2005; Britannica World Data 2006

Code sources: Decree/Décret 97-19, 1997-01-15; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

CI-06	18 Montagnes (Région des)
CI-16	Agnébi (Région de l')
CI-17*	Bafing (Région du)
CI-09	Bas-Sassandra (Région du)
CI-10	Denguélé (Région du)
CI-18*	Fromager (Région du)
CI-02	Haut-Sassandra (Région du)
CI-07	Lacs (Région des)
CI-01	Lagunes (Région des)
CI-12	Marahoué (Région de la)
CI-19*	Moyen-Cavally (Région du)
CI-05	Moyen-Comoé (Région du)
CI-11	Nzi-Comoé (Région)
CI-03	Savanes (Région des)
CI-15	Sud-Bandama (Région du)
CI-13	Sud-Comoé (Région du)
CI-04	Vallée du Bandama (Région de la)
CI-14	Worodougou (Région du)
CI-08	Zanzan (Région du)

## CK COOK ISLANDS / ÎLES COOK

Cook Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

## CL CHILE / CHILI

Chile (es)

15 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996; [http://www.interior.gov.cl/n439\\_08-10-2007.html](http://www.interior.gov.cl/n439_08-10-2007.html); [http://www.interior.gov.cl/n434\\_02-10-2007.html](http://www.interior.gov.cl/n434_02-10-2007.html);

<http://www.geonames.de/coucl.html>;

[http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv\\_admin\\_divisions/fd\\_2.html](http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv_admin_divisions/fd_2.html),

<http://www.statoids.com/ucl.html>; <http://www.chileangovernment.cl/>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

CL-AI*	Aisén del General Carlos Ibáñez del Campo
CL-AN*	Antofagasta
CL-AR*	Araucanía
CL-AP*	Arica y Parinacota

CL-AT*	Atacama
CL-BI*	Bío-Bío
CL-CO*	Coquimbo
CL-LI*	Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins
CL-LL*	Los Lagos
CL-LR*	Los Ríos
CL-MA*	Magallanes
CL-ML*	Maule
CL-RM*	Región Metropolitana de Santiago
CL-TA*	Tarapacá
CL-VS*	Valparaíso

## CM CAMEROON / CAMEROUN

Cameroon (en); Cameroun (fr)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: Law/Loi 96/06, 1996-01-18; IGN 1986 update BET 1996; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: EUROPLATE

	Subdivision name 1 (en)	Subdivision name 2 (fr)
CM-AD	Adamaoua	Adamaoua
CM-CE	Centre	Centre
CM-ES	East	Est
CM-EN	Far North	Extrême-Nord
CM-LT	Littoral	Littoral
CM-NO	North	Nord
CM-NW	North-West	Nord-Ouest
CM-SU	South	Sud
CM-SW	South-West	Sud-Ouest
CM-OU	West	Ouest

## CN CHINA / CHINE

Zhongguo (zh)

4 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / shi (zh)

23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / sheng (zh)

5 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / zizhiqu (zh)

2 special administrative regions (en) / région administrative spéciale (fr) / tebie xingzhengqu (zh)

List sources: GB/T 2260-1995 CSBTS; update 2007

Code source: GB/T 2260-1995 CSBTS

Romanization system: Pinyin (without tones)

**4 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / shi (zh)**

CN-11	Beijing
CN-50	Chongqing



CN-31 Shanghai  
CN-12 Tianjin

**23 provinces (en) / province (fr) / sheng (zh)**

CN-34 Anhui  
CN-35 Fujian  
CN-62 Gansu  
CN-44 Guangdong  
CN-52 Guizhou  
CN-46 Hainan  
CN-13 Hebei  
CN-23 Heilongjiang  
CN-41 Henan  
CN-42 Hubei  
CN-43 Hunan  
CN-32 Jiangsu  
CN-36 Jiangxi  
CN-22 Jilin  
CN-21 Liaoning  
CN-63 Qinghai  
CN-61 Shaanxi  
CN-37 Shandong  
CN-14 Shanxi  
CN-51 Sichuan  
CN-71 Taiwan (see also separate entry under TW)  
CN-53 Yunnan  
CN-33 Zhejiang

**5 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / zizhiqu (zh)**

CN-45 Guangxi  
CN-15 Nei Mongol (mn)  
CN-64 Ningxia  
CN-65 Xinjiang  
CN-54 Xizang

**2 special administrative regions (en) / région administrative spéciale (fr) / tebie xingzhengqu (zh)**

CN-91 Xianggang (zh) (see also separate entry under HK) Hong Kong (en)  
CN-92 Aomen (zh) (see also separate entry under MO) Macao (en)

## CO COLOMBIA / COLOMBIE

Colombia (es)

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

32 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: Colombian constitution 1991; IGN 1989 update BET 1996; Colombia legislative Act No. 1 2000-08-17

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a- n, ñ, o-z

### 1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

CO-DC\* Distrito Capital de Bogotá

### 32 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

CO-AMA*	Amazonas
CO-ANT*	Antioquia
CO-ARA*	Arauca
CO-ATL*	Atlántico
CO-BOL*	Bolívar
CO-BOY*	Boyacá
CO-CAL*	Caldas
CO-CAQ*	Caquetá
CO-CAS*	Casanare
CO-CAU*	Cauca
CO-CES*	Cesar
CO-CHO*	Chocó
CO-COR*	Córdoba
CO-CUN*	Cundinamarca
CO-GUA*	Guainía
CO-GUV*	Guaviare
CO-HUI*	Huila
CO-LAG*	La Guajira
CO-MAG*	Magdalena
CO-MET*	Meta
CO-NAR*	Nariño
CO-NSA*	Norte de Santander
CO-PUT*	Putumayo
CO-QUI*	Quindío
CO-RIS*	Risaralda
CO-SAP*	San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina
CO-SAN*	Santander
CO-SUC*	Sucre
CO-TOL*	Tolima
CO-VAC*	Valle del Cauca
CO-VAU*	Vaupés
CO-VID*	Vichada

## CR COSTA RICA / COSTA RICA

Costa Rica (es)

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: EUROPLATE

CR-A	Alajuela
CR-C	Cartago
CR-G	Guanacaste
CR-H	Heredia
CR-L	Limón
CR-P	Puntarenas
CR-SJ	San José

## CU CUBA / CUBA

Cuba (es)

14 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

1 special municipality (en) / municipalité spéciale (fr) / municipio especial (es)

List sources: Oficina Nacional de Normalización (NC), 1988-04-28; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>;

IGN 1989

Code source: Oficina Nacional de Normalización (NC), 1988-04-28

### **14 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)**

CU-09	Camagüey
CU-08	Ciego de Ávila
CU-06	Cienfuegos
CU-03	Ciudad de La Habana
CU-12	Granma
CU-14	Guantánamo
CU-11	Holguín
CU-02	La Habana
CU-10	Las Tunas
CU-04	Matanzas
CU-01	Pinar del Río
CU-07	Sancti Spíritus
CU-13	Santiago de Cuba
CU-05	Villa Clara

### **1 special municipality (en) / municipalité spéciale (fr) / municipio especial (es)**

CU-99	Isla de la Juventud
-------	---------------------

## CV CAPE VERDE / CAP-VERT

Cabo Verde (pt)

2 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr) / região geográfica (pt)

22 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / concelho (pt)

List source: BET 2000 (Information from Ambassade de France au Cap-Vert, 1998);

[http://pt.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabo\\_Verde#Divis.C3.A3o\\_administrativa](http://pt.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabo_Verde#Divis.C3.A3o_administrativa);

[http://pt.wikipedia.org/wiki/Divis%C3%A3o\\_administrativa\\_de\\_Cabo\\_Verde](http://pt.wikipedia.org/wiki/Divis%C3%A3o_administrativa_de_Cabo_Verde);

<http://www.ine.cv/indexBDeo.aspx>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### 2 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr) / região geográfica (pt)

CV-B\* Ilhas de Barlavento

CV-S\* Ilhas de Sotavento

### 22 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / concelho (pt)

CV-BV\* Boa Vista B

CV-BR\* Brava S

CV-MA\* Maio S

CV-MO\* Mosteiros S

CV-PA\* Paul B

CV-PN\* Porto Novo B

CV-PR\* Praia S

CV-RB\* Ribeira Brava B

CV-RG\* Ribeira Grande B

CV-RS\* Ribeira Grande de Santiago S

CV-SL\*\* Sal B

CV-CA\* Santa Catarina S

CV-CF\* Santa Catarina do Fogo S

CV-CR\* Santa Cruz S

CV-SD São Domingos S

CV-SF\* São Filipe S

CV-SO\* São Lourenço dos Órgãos S

CV-SM\* São Miguel S

CV-SS\* São Salvador do Mundo S

CV-SV\* São Vicente B

CV-TA\* Tarrafal S

CV-TS\* Tarrafal de São Nicolau B

## CW CURAÇÃO / CURAÇÃO

Curaçao (en); Curaçao (nl); Kòrsou (pap)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of Netherlands (NL-CW).

**CX CHRISTMAS ISLAND / CHRISTMAS, ÎLE**

Christmas Island (en)

No subdivision reported

**CY CYPRUS / CHYPRE**

Kýpros (el); Kıbrıs (tr)

6 districts (en) / district (fr) / eparchia (el) / kaza (tr)

List sources: Cyprus Organization for Standards and Control of Quality (CYS), 1987-08-31; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992; A complete gazetteer of Turkish Republic Northern Cyprus, 1992

Code source: Cyprus Organization for Standards and Control of Quality (CYS), 1987-08-31

Romanization system: ELOT 743:1982 (el)

	<b>Subdivision name 1 (el)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2 (tr)</b>
CY-04	Ammochostos	Gazimağusa
CY-06	Keryneia	Girne
CY-03	Larnaka	Larnaka
CY-01	Lefkosia	Lefkoşa
CY-02	Lemesos	Leymosun
CY-05	Pafos	Baf

**CZ CZECH REPUBLIC / TCHÈQUE, RÉPUBLIQUE**

Česko (cs)

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (cs)

91 districts (en) / district (fr) / okres (cs)

List source: Czech Standards National Institute (CSNI); Czech Statistical Office (CSO) - 0091-CZ-NUTS

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: Czech sorting order: a, á, b, c, č, d, d', e, é, ě, f, g, h, ch, i, í, j, k, l, m, n, ň, o, ó, p, q, r, ř, s, š, t, t', u, ú, ů, v, w, x, y, ý, z, ž

**14 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (cs)**

CZ-JC*	Jihočeský kraj
CZ-JM*	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ-KA*	Karlovarský kraj
CZ-KR*	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ-LI*	Liberecký kraj
CZ-MO*	Moravskoslezský kraj
CZ-OL*	Olomoucký kraj
CZ-PA*	Pardubický kraj
CZ-PL*	Plzeňský kraj
CZ-PR*	Praha, hlavní město
CZ-ST*	Středočeský kraj

CZ-US*	Ústecký kraj
CZ-VY*	Vysočina
CZ-ZL*	Zlínský kraj

**91 districts (en) / district (fr) / okres (cs)**

CZ-201	Benešov	ST
CZ-202	Beroun	ST
CZ-621	Blansko	JM
CZ-622	Brno-město	JM
CZ-623	Brno-venkov	JM
CZ-801	Bruntál	MO
CZ-624	Břeclav	JM
CZ-511	Česká Lípa	LI
CZ-311	České Budějovice	JC
CZ-312	Český Krumlov	JC
CZ-421	Děčín	US
CZ-321	Domažlice	PL
CZ-802	Frydek-Místek	MO
CZ-611	Havlíčkův Brod	VY
CZ-625	Hodonín	JM
CZ-521	Hradec Králové	KR
CZ-411	Cheb	KA
CZ-422	Chomutov	US
CZ-531	Chrudim	PA
CZ-512	Jablonec nad Nisou	LI
CZ-711	Jeseník	OL
CZ-522	Jičín	KR
CZ-612	Jihlava	VY
CZ-313	Jindřichův Hradec	JC
CZ-412	Karlovy Vary	KA
CZ-803	Karviná	MO
CZ-203	Kladno	ST
CZ-322	Klatovy	PL
CZ-204	Kolín	ST
CZ-721	Kroměříž	ZL
CZ-205	Kutná Hora	ST
CZ-513	Liberec	LI
CZ-423	Litoměřice	US
CZ-424	Louny	US
CZ-206	Mělník	ST
CZ-207	Mladá Boleslav	ST
CZ-425	Most	US
CZ-523	Náchod	KR
CZ-804	Nový Jičín	MO
CZ-208	Nymburk	ST
CZ-712	Olomouc	OL
CZ-805	Opava	MO

CZ-806	Ostrava-město	MO
CZ-532	Pardubice	PA
CZ-613	Pelhřimov	VY
CZ-314	Písek	JC
CZ-324	Plzeň-jih	PL
CZ-323	Plzeň-město	PL
CZ-325	Plzeň-sever	PL
CZ-101	Praha 1	PR
CZ-102	Praha 2	PR
CZ-103	Praha 3	PR
CZ-104	Praha 4	PR
CZ-105	Praha 5	PR
CZ-106	Praha 6	PR
CZ-107	Praha 7	PR
CZ-108	Praha 8	PR
CZ-109	Praha 9	PR
CZ-10A	Praha 10	PR
CZ-10B	Praha 11	PR
CZ-10C	Praha 12	PR
CZ-10D	Praha 13	PR
CZ-10E	Praha 14	PR
CZ-10F	Praha 15	PR
CZ-209	Praha-východ	ST
CZ-20A	Praha-západ	ST
CZ-315	Prachatice	JC
CZ-713	Prostějov	OL
CZ-714	Přerov	OL
CZ-20B	Příbram	ST
CZ-20C	Rakovník	ST
CZ-326	Rokycany	PL
CZ-524	Rychnov nad Kněžnou	KR
CZ-514	Semily	LI
CZ-413	Sokolov	KA
CZ-316	Strakonice	JC
CZ-533	Svitavy	PA
CZ-715	Šumperk	OL
CZ-317	Tábor	JC
CZ-327	Tachov	PL
CZ-426	Teplice	US
CZ-525	Trutnov	KR
CZ-614	Třebíč	VY
CZ-722	Uherské Hradiště	ZL
CZ-427	Ústí nad Labem	US
CZ-534	Ústí nad Orlicí	PA
CZ-723	Vsetín	ZL
CZ-626	Vyškov	JM
CZ-724	Zlín	ZL

CZ-627	Znojmo	JM
CZ-615	Žďár nad Sázavou	VY

## DE GERMANY / ALLEMAGNE

Deutschland (de)

16 Länder (en) / Land (fr) / Land (de)

List sources: DE-PRO (German Association for Facilitation of Trade Procedures and Promotion of EDI) 1991-06-07, Codes and names according to the Federal Ministry of the Interior

Code sources: DE-PRO (German Association for Facilitation of Trade Procedures and Promotion of EDI) 1991-06-07, Codes and names according to the Federal Ministry of the Interior

DE-BW	Baden-Württemberg
DE-BY	Bayern
DE-BE	Berlin
DE-BB	Brandenburg
DE-HB	Bremen
DE-HH	Hamburg
DE-HE	Hessen
DE-MV	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE-NI	Niedersachsen
DE-NW	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DE-RP	Rheinland-Pfalz
DE-SL	Saarland
DE-SN	Sachsen
DE-ST	Sachsen-Anhalt
DE-SH	Schleswig-Holstein
DE-TH	Thüringen

## DJ DJIBOUTI / DJIBOUTI

Jībūtī (ar); Djibouti (fr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / madīnah (ar)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

List sources: IGN 1986; Journal officiel de la République de Djibouti;

<http://www.presidence.dj/LES%20TEXTES/arr0278pr03.htm>, 2005-01-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*), ISO 3166/MA(\*)

	Subdivision name 1: (fr)	Subdivision name 2: (ar)
<b>1 city (en) / ville (fr) / madīnah (ar)</b>		
DJ-DJ*	Djibouti	Jībūtī
<b>5 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)</b>		
DJ-AS*	Ali Sabieh	‘Alī Ṣabīḥ
DJ-AR*	Arta	‘Artā
DJ-DI*	Dikhil	Dikhīl



DJ-OB*	Obock	Ūbūk
DJ-TA*	Tadjourah	Tājūrah

## DK DENMARK / DANEMARK

Danmark (da)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / region (da)

List source: Dansk Standard (DS), 2007-10-19;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Denmark#Regions\\_and\\_municipalities](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Denmark#Regions_and_municipalities)

Code source: Variation of the code source given by the Danish Ministry of Interior Affairs and Health's Central Office of Civil Registration (the CPR-Office)

Remark: Danish sorting order a-z, æ, ø, å

### 5 regions (en) / région (fr) / region (da)

DK-84	Hovedstaden
DK-82	Midtjylland
DK-81	Nordjylland
DK-85	Sjælland
DK-83	Syddanmark

## DM DOMINICA / DOMINIQUE

Dominica (en)

10 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

DM-02*	Saint Andrew
DM-03*	Saint David
DM-04*	Saint George
DM-05*	Saint John
DM-06*	Saint Joseph
DM-07*	Saint Luke
DM-08*	Saint Mark
DM-09*	Saint Patrick
DM-10*	Saint Paul
DM-11*	Saint Peter

**DO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC / DOMINICAINE, RÉPUBLIQUE**

República Dominicana (es)

1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrito (es)

31 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989; Listado de Códigos por Provincias, Municipios y Distritos Municipales del País 1995; Oficina Nacional de Estadística; Statoids 2005

Code sources: Listado de Códigos por Provincias, Municipios y Distritos Municipales del País 1995; Oficina Nacional de Estadística

**1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrito (es)**

DO-01 Distrito Nacional (Santo Domingo)

**31 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)**

DO-02	Azua
DO-03	Bahoruco
DO-04	Barahona
DO-05	Dajabón
DO-06	Duarte
DO-08	El Seybo [El Seibo]
DO-09	Españillat
DO-30	Hato Mayor
DO-10	Independencia
DO-11	La Altagracia
DO-07	La Estrelleta [Elías Piña]
DO-12	La Romana
DO-13	La Vega
DO-14	María Trinidad Sánchez
DO-28	Monseñor Nouel
DO-15	Monte Cristi
DO-29	Monte Plata
DO-16	Pedernales
DO-17	Peravia
DO-18	Puerto Plata
DO-19	Salcedo
DO-20	Samaná
DO-21	San Cristóbal
DO-31	San José de Ocoa
DO-22	San Juan
DO-23	San Pedro de Macorís
DO-24	Sánchez Ramírez
DO-25	Santiago
DO-26	Santiago Rodríguez
DO-32*	Santo Domingo
DO-27	Valverde

**DZ ALGERIA / ALGÉRIE**

Al Jazā'ir (ar)

48 provinces (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: Law/Loi 84-09, 1984-02-04

Code source: EUROPLATE

Romanization system: Official conventional names

DZ-01	Adrar
DZ-44	Aïn Defla
DZ-46	Aïn Témouchent
DZ-16	Alger
DZ-23	Annaba
DZ-05	Batna
DZ-08	Béchar
DZ-06	Béjaïa
DZ-07	Biskra
DZ-09	Blida
DZ-34	Bordj Bou Arréridj
DZ-10	Bouira
DZ-35	Boumerdès
DZ-02	Chlef
DZ-25	Constantine
DZ-17	Djelfa
DZ-32	El Bayadh
DZ-39	El Oued
DZ-36	El Tarf
DZ-47	Ghardaïa
DZ-24	Guelma
DZ-33	Illizi
DZ-18	Jijel
DZ-40	Khenchela
DZ-03	Laghouat
DZ-29	Mascara
DZ-26	Médéa
DZ-43	Mila
DZ-27	Mostaganem
DZ-28	Msila
DZ-45	Naama
DZ-31	Oran
DZ-30	Ouargla
DZ-04	Oum el Bouaghi
DZ-48	Relizane
DZ-20	Saïda
DZ-19	Sétif
DZ-22	Sidi Bel Abbès
DZ-21	Skikda
DZ-41	Souk Ahras

DZ-11	Tamanghasset
DZ-12	Tébessa
DZ-14	Tiaret
DZ-37	Tindouf
DZ-42	Tipaza
DZ-38	Tissemsilt
DZ-15	Tizi Ouzou
DZ-13	Tlemcen

## EC ECUADOR / ÉQUATEUR

Ecuador (es)

24 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996;

<http://www.geonames.de/couec.html>; <http://www.statoids.com/uec.html>;

<http://www.gptsachila.gov.ec/>; <http://www.presidencia.gov.ec/images/mapapoliticoEC.jpg>

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

EC-A	Azuay
EC-B	Bolívar
EC-F	Cañar
EC-C	Carchi
EC-H	Chimborazo
EC-X	Cotopaxi
EC-O	El Oro
EC-E	Esmeraldas
EC-W	Galápagos
EC-G	Guayas
EC-I	Imbabura
EC-L	Loja
EC-R	Los Ríos
EC-M	Manabí
EC-S	Morona-Santiago
EC-N	Napo
EC-D*	Orellana
EC-Y	Pastaza
EC-P	Pichincha
EC-SE*	Santa Elena
EC-SD*	Santo Domingo de los Tsáchilas
EC-U	Sucumbíos
EC-T	Tungurahua
EC-Z	Zamora-Chinchiipe

## EE ESTONIA / ESTONIE

Eesti (et)

15 counties (en) / département (fr) / maakond (et)

List sources: State Classification Center of Estonia, 1993-11-02; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; BET 1995

Code source: State Classification Center of Estonia, 1993-11-02

Remark: Estonian sorting order: a-s, š, z, ž, t-v, õ, ä, ö, ü

EE-37	Harjumaa
EE-39	Hiiumaa
EE-44	Ida-Virumaa
EE-49	Jõgevamaa
EE-51	Järvamaa
EE-57	Läänemaa
EE-59	Lääne-Virumaa
EE-65	Põlvamaa
EE-67	Pärnumaa
EE-70	Raplamaa
EE-74	Saaremaa
EE-78	Tartumaa
EE-82	Valgamaa
EE-84	Viljandimaa
EE-86	Võrumaa

## EG EGYPT / ÉGYPTE

Miṣr (ar)

29 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: IGN 1990; <http://www.statoids.com/ueg.html>;

<http://www.geonames.de/coueg.html>;

[http://www.sis.gov.eg/Ar/LastPage.aspx?Category\\_ID=16](http://www.sis.gov.eg/Ar/LastPage.aspx?Category_ID=16);

<http://www.octobergovernorate.com/>

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

EG-DK	Ad Daqahlīyah
EG-BA*	Al Baḥr al Aḥmar
EG-BH	Al Buḥayrah
EG-FYM	Al Fayyūm
EG-GH	Al Gharbīyah
EG-ALX	Al Iskandarīyah
EG-IS	Al Ismā'īlīyah
EG-GZ	Al Jīzah
EG-MNF	Al Minūfīyah
EG-MN	Al Minyā
EG-C	Al Qāhirah
EG-KB	Al Qalyūbīyah

EG-LX*	Al Uqşur
EG-WAD	Al Wādī al Jadīd
EG-SU*	As Sādis min Uktūbar
EG-SUZ	As Suways
EG-SHR	Ash Sharqīyah
EG-ASN	Aswān
EG-AST	Asyūṭ
EG-BNS	Banī Suwayf
EG-PTS	Būr Saʿīd
EG-DT	Dumyāṭ
EG-HU*	Ḥulwān
EG-JS*	Janūb Sīnāʾ
EG-KFS	Kafr ash Shaykh
EG-MT	Maṭrūḥ
EG-KN	Qīnā
EG-SIN	Shamāl Sīnāʾ
EG-SHG	Sūhāj

#### EH WESTERN SAHARA / SAHARA OCCIDENTAL

Aş Şaḥrāʾ al Gharbīyah (ar)

No subdivision reported

#### ER ERITREA / ÉRYTHRÉE

Irītrīyā (ar); Eritrea (en); Iertra (ti)

6 regions (en) / région (fr) / iqlīm (ar) / zoba (ti)

List source: Eritrean Embassy to Washington D. C., USA, 1999; Africa South of the Sahara 1999, Europa Publications Ltd.; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>;

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eritrea>; <http://cy.revues.org/document39.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: for Tigrinya BGN/PCGN 2007

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (ar)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (ti)</b>
ER-MA*	Al Awsaṭ	Maʾīkel
ER-DU*	Al Janūbī	Debub
ER-AN*	Ansabā	ʿAnseba
ER-DK*	Janūbī al Baḥrī al Aḥmar	Debubawi Kʿeyyīḥ Baḥri
ER-GB*	Qāsh-Barkah	Gash-Barka
ER-SK*	Shimālī al Baḥrī al Aḥmar	Semienawi Kʿeyyīḥ Baḥri

**ES SPAIN / ESPAGNE**

España (es)

17 autonomous communities (en) / communauté autonome (fr) / comunidad autónoma (es)

50 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

2 autonomous cities in North Africa (en) / ville autonome en Afrique du Nord (fr) / ciudad autónoma en el Norte de África (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1986; update: Asociación Española de Normalización y Certificación (AENOR), 2002-05-06;

<http://geonames.de/coues.html>; <http://fr.wikipedia.org>;

<http://www.lehendakaritza.ejgv.euskadi.net/r48->

[2312/fr/contenidos/informacion/estatuto\\_guernica/fr\\_455/estatu\\_com\\_f.html](http://www.lehendakaritza.ejgv.euskadi.net/r48-2312/fr/contenidos/informacion/estatuto_guernica/fr_455/estatu_com_f.html)

Code sources: Road traffic codes for capitals of provinces + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*);

Law 1991-12-11; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remarks: In the autonomous communities of Galicia, Catalonia and the Balearics, the respective regional languages are the sole official languages of toponymy. Old toponymic Castilian language forms are given in square brackets for information.

For the toponyms of the autonomous communities of Navarra, Valencia and the Basque Country, the regional language has co-official status with Castilian. Toponymic regional language forms having equal status to that of Castilian are given after a slash mark (in accordance with the official Spanish form of presentation).

**17 autonomous communities (en) / communauté autonome (fr) / comunidad autónoma (es)**

ES-AN*	Andalucía	
ES-AR*	Aragón	
ES-AS*	Asturias, Principado de	
ES-CN*	Canarias	
ES-CB*	Cantabria	
ES-CM*	Castilla-La Mancha	
ES-CL*	Castilla y León	
ES-CT*	Catalunya (ca)	[Cataluña]
ES-EX*	Extremadura	
ES-GA*	Galicia (gl)	[Galicia]
ES-IB*	Illes Balears (ca)	[Islas Baleares]
ES-RI*	La Rioja	
ES-MD*	Madrid, Comunidad de	
ES-MC*	Murcia, Región de	
ES-NC*	Navarra, Comunidad Foral de / Nafarroako Foru Komunitatea (eu)	
ES-PV*	País Vasco / Euskal Herria (eu)	
ES-VC*	Valenciana, Comunidad / Valenciana, Comunitat (ca)	

**50 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)**

ES-C	A Coruña (gl)	[La Coruña]	GA
ES-VI	Álava / Araba (eu)		PV

ES-AB	Albacete		CM
ES-A	Alicante / Alacant (ca)		VC
ES-AL	Almería		AN
ES-O	Asturias		AS
ES-AV	Ávila		CL
ES-BA	Badajoz		EX
ES-PM	Balears (ca)	[Baleares]	IB
ES-B	Barcelona (ca)	[Barcelona]	CT
ES-BU	Burgos		CL
ES-CC	Cáceres		EX
ES-CA	Cádiz		AN
ES--S	Cantabria		CB
ES-CS	Castellón / Castelló (ca)		VC
ES-CR	Ciudad Real		CM
ES-CO	Córdoba		AN
ES-CU	Cuenca		CM
ES-GI	Girona (ca)	[Gerona]	CT
ES-GR	Granada		AN
ES-GU	Guadalajara		CM
ES-SS	Guipúzcoa / Gipuzkoa (eu)		PV
ES-H	Huelva		AN
ES-HU	Huesca		AR
ES-J	Jaén		AN
ES-LO	La Rioja		RI
ES-GC	Las Palmas		CN
ES-LE	León		CL
ES-L	Lleida (ca)	[Lérida]	CT
ES-LU	Lugo (gl)	[Lugo]	GA
ES-M	Madrid		MD
ES-MA	Málaga		AN
ES-MU	Murcia		MC
ES-NA	Navarra / Nafarroa (eu)		NC
ES-OR	Ourense (gl)	[Orense]	GA
ES-P	Palencia		CL
ES-PO	Pontevedra (gl)	[Pontevedra]	GA
ES-SA	Salamanca		CL
ES-TF	Santa Cruz de Tenerife		CN
ES-SG	Segovia		CL
ES-SE	Sevilla		AN
ES-SO	Soria		CL
ES-T	Tarragona (ca)	[Tarragona]	CT
ES-TE	Teruel		AR
ES-TO	Toledo		CM
ES-V	Valencia / València (ca)		VC
ES-VA	Valladolid		CL
ES-BI	Vizcaya / Bizkaia (eu)		PV
ES-ZA	Zamora		CL



ES-Z Zaragoza

AR

**2 autonomous cities in North Africa (en) / ville autonome en Afrique du Nord (fr) / ciudad autónoma en el Norte de África (es)**

ES-CE Ceuta

ES-ML Melilla

**ET ETHIOPIA / ÉTHIOPIE**

Ītyop'iyā (am)

2 administrations (en) / administration (fr) / āstedader (am)

9 states (en) / État régional (fr) / kilil (am)

List sources: PCGN 2002-10; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1967

	<b>Subdivision name 1 (am)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2 (en)</b>
<b>2 administrations (en) / administration (fr) / āstedader (am)</b>		
ET-AA*	Ādīs Ābeba	Addis Ababa
ET-DD*	Dirē Dawa	Dire Dawa
<b>9 states (en) / État régional (fr) / kilil (am)</b>		
ET-AF*	Āfar	Afar
ET-AM*	Āmara	Amara
ET-BE*	Bīnshangul Gumuz	Benshangul-Gumaz
ET-GA*	Gambēla Hizboch	Gambela Peoples
ET-HA*	Hārerī Hizb	Harari People
ET-OR*	Oromīya	Oromia
ET-SO*	Sumalē	Somali
ET-TI*	Tigray	Tigray
ET-SN*	YeDebub Bihēroch Bihēreseboch na Hizboch	Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples

**FI FINLAND / FINLANDE**

Suomi (fi); Finland (sv)

19 regions (en) / région (fr) / maakunta (fi) / landskap (sv)

List source: Finnish Standards Association (SFS), 1997-04-03;

[http://www.ask.com/wiki/Lands\\_of\\_Finland?qsrc=3044#Regions](http://www.ask.com/wiki/Lands_of_Finland?qsrc=3044#Regions); Statoids;

[http://www.kotus.fi/files/1825/toponymic\\_guidelines.pdf](http://www.kotus.fi/files/1825/toponymic_guidelines.pdf);

[http://www.uudenmaanliitto.fi/?5049\\_m=7707&l=sv&s=38](http://www.uudenmaanliitto.fi/?5049_m=7707&l=sv&s=38)

Code source: Finnish Standards Association (SFS), 1997-04-03; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Finnish and Swedish sorting order: a - z, å, ä, ö

**Subdivision name 1: (fi)**

**Subdivision name 2: (sv)**

**19 regions (en) / région (fr) / maakunta (fi) / landskap (sv)**

FI-01*	Ahvenanmaan maakunta	Landskapet Åland
FI-02*	Etelä-Karjala	Södra Karelen
FI-03*	Etelä-Pohjanmaa	Södra Österbotten
FI-04*	Etelä-Savo	Södra Savolax
FI-05*	Kainuu	Kajanaland
FI-06*	Kanta-Häme	Egentliga Tavastland
FI-07*	Keski-Pohjanmaa	Mellersta Österbotten
FI-08*	Keski-Suomi	Mellersta Finland
FI-09*	Kymenlaakso	Kymmenedalen
FI-10*	Lappi	Lappland
FI-11*	Pirkanmaa	Birkaland
FI-12*	Pohjanmaa	Österbotten
FI-13*	Pohjois-Karjala	Norra Karelen
FI-14*	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa	Norra Österbotten
FI-15*	Pohjois-Savo	Norra Savolax
FI-16*	Päijät-Häme	Päijänne-Tavastland
FI-17*	Satakunta	Satakunda
FI-18*	Uusimaa	Nyland
FI-19*	Varsinais-Suomi	Egentliga Finland

**FJ FIJI / FIDJI**

Fiji (en); Viti (fj)

4 divisions (en) / division (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**4 divisions (en) / division (fr)**

FJ-C*	Central
FJ-E*	Eastern
FJ-N*	Northern
FJ-W*	Western

**1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)**

FJ-R*	Rotuma
-------	--------

**FK FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) / FALKLAND, ÎLES (MALVINAS)**

Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (en)

No subdivision reported

**FM MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF / MICRONÉSIE, ÉTATS FÉDÉRÉS DE**

Federated States of Micronesia (en)

4 states (en) / État (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: Division of Commerce and Industry, Port Vila, 1987-08-12

FM-TRK	Chuuk
FM-KSA	Kosrae
FM-PNI	Pohnpei
FM-YAP	Yap

**FO FAROE ISLANDS / FÉROÉ, ÎLES**

Færøerne (da); Føroyar (fo)

No subdivision reported

**FR FRANCE / FRANCE**

France (fr)

22 metropolitan regions (en) / région métropolitaine (fr)

96 metropolitan departments (en) / département métropolitain (fr)

5 overseas departments (en) / département d'outre-mer (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

7 overseas territorial collectivities (en) / collectivité territoriale d'outre-mer (fr)

List source: Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR), 1995-11-09; Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (INSEE), 2004; 2011-03

Code source: Association Française de Normalisation (AFNOR), 1995-11-09; Correction INSEE; 2002-05

**22 metropolitan regions (en) / région métropolitaine (fr)**

FR-A	Alsace
FR-B	Aquitaine
FR-C	Auvergne
FR-P	Basse-Normandie
FR-D	Bourgogne
FR-E	Bretagne
FR-F	Centre
FR-G	Champagne-Ardenne
FR-H	Corse
FR-I	Franche-Comté
FR-Q	Haute-Normandie
FR-J	Île-de-France
FR-K	Languedoc-Roussillon
FR-L	Limousin
FR-M	Lorraine

FR-N	Midi-Pyrénées
FR-O	Nord-Pas-de-Calais
FR-R	Pays-de-la-Loire
FR-S	Picardie
FR-T	Poitou-Charentes
FR-U	Provence-Alpes-Côte-d'Azur
FR-V	Rhône-Alpes

**96 metropolitan departments (en) / département métropolitain (fr)**

FR-01	Ain	FR-V
FR-02	Aisne	FR-S
FR-03	Allier	FR-C
FR-04	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	FR-U
FR-06	Alpes-Maritimes	FR-U
FR-07	Ardèche	FR-V
FR-08	Ardennes	FR-G
FR-09	Ariège	FR-N
FR-10	Aube	FR-G
FR-11	Aude	FR-K
FR-12	Aveyron	FR-N
FR-67	Bas-Rhin	FR-A
FR-13	Bouches-du-Rhône	FR-U
FR-14	Calvados	FR-P
FR-15	Cantal	FR-C
FR-16	Charente	FR-T
FR-17	Charente-Maritime	FR-T
FR-18	Cher	FR-F
FR-19	Corrèze	FR-L
FR-2A	Corse-du-Sud	FR-H
FR-21	Côte-d'Or	FR-D
FR-22	Côtes-d'Armor	FR-E
FR-23	Creuse	FR-L
FR-79	Deux-Sèvres	FR-T
FR-24	Dordogne	FR-B
FR-25	Doubs	FR-I
FR-26	Drôme	FR-V
FR-91	Essonne	FR-J
FR-27	Eure	FR-Q
FR-28	Eure-et-Loir	FR-F
FR-29	Finistère	FR-E
FR-30	Gard	FR-K
FR-32	Gers	FR-N
FR-33	Gironde	FR-B
FR-2B	Haute-Corse	FR-H
FR-31	Haute-Garonne	FR-N
FR-43	Haute-Loire	FR-C
FR-52	Haute-Marne	FR-G

FR-05	Hautes-Alpes	FR-U
FR-70	Haute-Saône	FR-I
FR-74	Haute-Savoie	FR-V
FR-65	Hautes-Pyrénées	FR-N
FR-87	Haute-Vienne	FR-L
FR-68	Haut-Rhin	FR-A
FR-92	Hauts-de-Seine	FR-J
FR-34	Hérault	FR-K
FR-35	Ille-et-Vilaine	FR-E
FR-36	Indre	FR-F
FR-37	Indre-et-Loire	FR-F
FR-38	Isère	FR-V
FR-39	Jura	FR-I
FR-40	Landes	FR-B
FR-42	Loire	FR-V
FR-44	Loire-Atlantique	FR-R
FR-45	Loiret	FR-F
FR-41	Loir-et-Cher	FR-F
FR-46	Lot	FR-N
FR-47	Lot-et-Garonne	FR-B
FR-48	Lozère	FR-K
FR-49	Maine-et-Loire	FR-R
FR-50	Manche	FR-P
FR-51	Marne	FR-G
FR-53	Mayenne	FR-R
FR-54	Meurthe-et-Moselle	FR-M
FR-55	Meuse	FR-M
FR-56	Morbihan	FR-E
FR-57	Moselle	FR-M
FR-58	Nièvre	FR-D
FR-59	Nord	FR-O
FR-60	Oise	FR-S
FR-61	Orne	FR-P
FR-75	Paris	FR-J
FR-62	Pas-de-Calais	FR-O
FR-63	Puy-de-Dôme	FR-C
FR-64	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	FR-B
FR-66	Pyrénées-Orientales	FR-K
FR-69	Rhône	FR-V
FR-71	Saône-et-Loire	FR-D
FR-72	Sarthe	FR-R
FR-73	Savoie	FR-V
FR-77	Seine-et-Marne	FR-J
FR-76	Seine-Maritime	FR-Q
FR-93	Seine-Saint-Denis	FR-J
FR-80	Somme	FR-S
FR-81	Tarn	FR-N

FR-82	Tarn-et-Garonne	FR-N
FR-90	Territoire de Belfort	FR-I
FR-94	Val-de-Marne	FR-J
FR-95	Val-d'Oise	FR-J
FR-83	Var	FR-U
FR-84	Vaucluse	FR-U
FR-85	Vendée	FR-R
FR-86	Vienne	FR-T
FR-88	Vosges	FR-M
FR-89	Yonne	FR-D
FR-78	Yvelines	FR-J

### 5 overseas departments (en) / département d'outre-mer (fr)

FR-GP	Guadeloupe (see also separate entry under GP)
FR-GF	Guyane (française) (see also separate entry under GF)
FR-MQ	Martinique (see also separate entry under MQ)
FR-YT	Mayotte (see also separate entry under YT)
FR-RE	La Réunion (see also separate entry under RE)

### 1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

FR-CP	Clipperton
-------	------------

### 7 overseas territorial collectivities (en) / collectivité territoriale d'outre-mer (fr)

FR-NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie (see also separate entry under NC)
FR-PF	Polynésie française (see also separate entry under PF)
FR-BL	Saint-Barthélemy (see also separate entry under BL)
FR-MF	Saint-Martin (see also separate entry under MF)
FR-PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon (see also separate entry under PM)
FR-TF	Terres australes françaises (see also separate entry under TF)
FR-WF	Wallis-et-Futuna (see also separate entry under WF)

## GA GABON / GABON

Gabon (fr)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.  
<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1986

Code source: EUROPLATE

GA-1	Estuaire
GA-2	Haut-Ogooué
GA-3	Moyen-Ogooué
GA-4	Ngounié
GA-5	Nyanga
GA-6	Ogooué-Ivindo
GA-7	Ogooué-Lolo

GA-8	Ogooué-Maritime
GA-9	Woleu-Ntem

## GB UNITED KINGDOM / ROYAUME-UNI

United Kingdom (en)

England: 27 two-tier counties (en) / Angleterre: comtés à 2 niveaux (fr)

32 London boroughs (en) / arrondissements de Londres (fr)

36 metropolitan districts (en) / districts métropolitains (fr)

55 unitary authorities (en) (includes-4 single-tier counties) / autorités unitaires (incluant 4 comtés de niveau unique) (fr)

1 city corporation (en) / corporation urbaine (fr)

Northern Ireland: 26 district council areas (en) / Irlande du Nord: zones de conseil de district (fr)

Scotland: 32 council areas (en) / Écosse: zones de conseil (fr)

Wales: 22 unitary authorities (each with official names in English and Welsh) (en) / Pays de Galles: autorités unitaires (chacune avec les noms officiels en anglais et en gallois) (fr)

List source: "Gazetteer for the Reorganised Statistical Regions and Local Authorities in the United Kingdom", Office for National Statistics, June 1997; corrections notified by BSI 2000-11-27; BGN/PCGN 2008, 2009 and 2011.

Code source: British Standard BS 6879

Remark: BS 6879 gives alternative name forms in Welsh (cy) for some of the Welsh unitary authorities (together with alternative code elements). Since this part of ISO 3166 does not allow for duplicate coding of identical subdivisions, such alternative names in Welsh and code elements are shown for information purposes only in square brackets after the English name of the subdivision

### Country (en) / pays (fr), Province (en) / province (fr):

ENG	England	<i>country</i>
NIR	Northern Ireland	<i>province</i>
SCT	Scotland	<i>country</i>
WLS	Wales [Cymru GB-CYM]	<i>country</i>

### Included for completeness

EAW	England and Wales
GBN	Great Britain
UKM	United Kingdom

### List of subdivisions

#### England: 27 two-tier counties (en) / Angleterre: comté à 2 niveaux (fr)

GB-BKM	Buckinghamshire
GB-CAM	Cambridgeshire
GB-CMA	Cumbria
GB-DBY	Derbyshire
GB-DEV	Devon
GB-DOR	Dorset

GB-ESX	East Sussex
GB-ESS	Essex
GB-GLS	Gloucestershire
GB-HAM	Hampshire
GB-HRT	Hertfordshire
GB-KEN	Kent
GB-LAN	Lancashire
GB-LEC	Leicestershire
GB-LIN	Lincolnshire
GB-NFK	Norfolk
GB-NYK	North Yorkshire
GB-NTH	Northamptonshire
GB-NTT	Nottinghamshire
GB-OXF	Oxfordshire
GB-SOM	Somerset
GB-STS	Staffordshire
GB-SFK	Suffolk
GB-SRY	Surrey
GB-WAR	Warwickshire
GB-WSX	West Sussex
GB-WOR	Worcestershire

### **32 London boroughs (en) / arrondissement de Londres (fr)**

GB-BDG	Barking and Dagenham
GB-BNE	Barnet
GB-BEX	Bexley
GB-BEN	Brent
GB-BRY	Bromley
GB-CMD	Camden
GB-CRY	Croydon
GB-EAL	Ealing
GB-ENF	Enfield
GB-GRE	Greenwich
GB-HCK	Hackney
GB-HMF	Hammersmith and Fulham
GB-HRY	Haringey
GB-HRW	Harrow
GB-HAV	Havering
GB-HIL	Hillingdon
GB-HNS	Hounslow
GB-ISL	Islington
GB-KEC	Kensington and Chelsea
GB-KTT	Kingston upon Thames
GB-LBH	Lambeth
GB-LEW	Lewisham
GB-MRT	Merton
GB-NWM	Newham



GB-RDB	Redbridge
GB-RIC	Richmond upon Thames
GB-SWK	Southwark
GB-STN	Sutton
GB-TWH	Tower Hamlets
GB-WFT	Waltham Forest
GB-WND	Wandsworth
GB-WSM	Westminster

**36 metropolitan districts (en) / district métropolitain (fr)**

GB-BNS	Barnsley
GB-BIR	Birmingham
GB-BOL	Bolton
GB-BRD	Bradford
GB-BUR	Bury
GB-CLD	Calderdale
GB-COV	Coventry
GB-DNC	Doncaster
GB-DUD	Dudley
GB-GAT	Gateshead
GB-KIR	Kirklees
GB-KWL	Knowsley
GB-LDS	Leeds
GB-LIV	Liverpool
GB-MAN	Manchester
GB-NET	Newcastle upon Tyne
GB-NTY	North Tyneside
GB-OLD	Oldham
GB-RCH	Rochdale
GB-ROT	Rotherham
GB-SHN	St. Helens
GB-SLF	Salford
GB-SAW	Sandwell
GB-SFT	Sefton
GB-SHF	Sheffield
GB-SOL	Solihull
GB-STY	South Tyneside
GB-SKP	Stockport
GB-SND	Sunderland
GB-TAM	Tameside
GB-TRF	Trafford
GB-WKF	Wakefield
GB-WLL	Walsall
GB-WGN	Wigan
GB-WRL	Wirral
GB-WLV	Wolverhampton

**55 unitary authorities (en) (includes 4 single-tier counties) / autorité unitaire (incluant 4 comtés de niveau unique) (fr)**

GB-BAS	Bath and North East Somerset
GB-BBD	Blackburn with Darwen
GB-BDF*	Bedford
GB-BPL	Blackpool
GB-BMH	Bournemouth
GB-BRC	Bracknell Forest
GB-BNH	Brighton and Hove
GB-BST	Bristol, City of
GB-CBF*	Central Bedfordshire
GB-CHE*	Cheshire East
GB-CHW*	Cheshire West and Chester
GB-CON	Cornwall
GB-DAL	Darlington
GB-DER	Derby
GB-DUR	Durham, County
GB-ERY	East Riding of Yorkshire
GB-HAL	Halton
GB-HPL	Hartlepool
GB-HEF	Herefordshire
GB-IOW	Isle of Wight
GB-KHL	Kingston upon Hull
GB-LCE	Leicester
GB-LUT	Luton
GB-MDW	Medway
GB-MDB	Middlesbrough
GB-MIK	Milton Keynes
GB-NEL	North East Lincolnshire
GB-NLN	North Lincolnshire
GB-NSM	North Somerset
GB-NBL	Northumberland
GB-NGM	Nottingham
GB-PTE	Peterborough
GB-PLY	Plymouth
GB-POL	Poole
GB-POR	Portsmouth
GB-RDG	Reading
GB-RCC	Redcar and Cleveland
GB-RUT	Rutland
GB-SHR	Shropshire
GB-SLG	Slough
GB-SGC	South Gloucestershire
GB-STH	Southampton
GB-SOS	Southend-on-Sea
GB-STT	Stockton-on-Tees

GB-STE	Stoke-on-Trent
GB-SWD	Swindon
GB-TFW	Telford and Wrekin
GB-THR	Thurrock
GB-TOB	Torbay
GB-WRT	Warrington
GB-WBK	West Berkshire
GB-WIL	Wiltshire
GB-WNM	Windsor and Maidenhead
GB-WOK	Wokingham
GB-YOR	York

**1 city corporation (en) / corporation urbaine (fr)**

GB-LND	London, City of
--------	-----------------

**Northern Ireland:**

**26 district council areas (en) / Irlande du Nord: zone de conseil de district (fr)**

GB-ANT	Antrim
GB-ARD	Ards
GB-ARM	Armagh
GB-BLA	Ballymena
GB-BLY	Ballymoney
GB-BNB	Banbridge
GB-BFS	Belfast
GB-CKF	Carrickfergus
GB-CSR	Castlereagh
GB-CLR	Coleraine
GB-CKT	Cookstown
GB-CGV	Craigavon
GB-DRY	Derry
GB-DOW	Down
GB-DGN	Dungannon and South Tyrone
GB-FER	Fermanagh
GB-LRN	Larne
GB-LMV	Limavady
GB-LSB	Lisburn
GB-MFT	Magherafelt
GB-MYL	Moyle
GB-NYM	Newry and Mourne
GB-NTA	Newtownabbey
GB-NDN	North Down
GB-OMH	Omagh
GB-STB	Strabane

**Scotland:**

**32 council areas (en) / Écosse: zone de conseil (fr)**

GB-ABE	Aberdeen City
GB-ABD	Aberdeenshire
GB-ANS	Angus
GB-AGB	Argyll and Bute
GB-CLK	Clackmannanshire
GB-DGY	Dumfries and Galloway
GB-DND	Dundee City
GB-EAY	East Ayrshire
GB-EDU	East Dunbartonshire
GB-ELN	East Lothian
GB-ERW	East Renfrewshire
GB-EDH	Edinburgh, City of
GB-ELS	Eilean Siar
GB-FAL	Falkirk
GB-FIF	Fife
GB-GLG	Glasgow City
GB-HLD	Highland
GB-IVC	Inverclyde
GB-MLN	Midlothian
GB-MRY	Moray
GB-NAY	North Ayrshire
GB-NLK	North Lanarkshire
GB-ORK	Orkney Islands
GB-PKN	Perth and Kinross
GB-RFW	Renfrewshire
GB-SCB	Scottish Borders, The
GB-ZET	Shetland Islands
GB-SAY	South Ayrshire
GB-SLK	South Lanarkshire
GB-STG	Stirling
GB-WDU	West Dunbartonshire
GB-WLN	West Lothian

**Wales:**

**22 unitary authorities (each with official names in English and Welsh) (en) /**

**Pays de Galles: autorité unitaire (chacune avec les noms officiels en anglais et en gallois) (fr)**

GB-BGW	Blaenau Gwent
GB-BGE	Bridgend [Pen-y-bont ar Ogwr GB-POG]
GB-CAY	Caerphilly [Caerffili GB-CAF]
GB-CRF	Cardiff [Caerdydd GB-CRD]
GB-CMN	Carmarthenshire [Sir Gaerfyrddin GB-GFY]
GB-CGN	Ceredigion [Sir Ceredigion]
GB-CWY	Conwy
GB-DEN	Denbighshire [Sir Ddinbych GB-DDB]
GB-FLN	Flintshire [Sir y Fflint GB-FFL]
GB-GWN	Gwynedd
GB-AGY	Isle of Anglesey [Sir Ynys Môn GB-YNM]

GB-MTY	Merthyr Tydfil [Merthyr Tudful GB-MTU]
GB-MON	Monmouthshire [Sir Fynwy GB-FYN]
GB-NTL	Neath Port Talbot [Castell-nedd Port Talbot GB-CTL]
GB-NWP	Newport [Casnewydd GB-CNW]
GB-PEM	Pembrokeshire [Sir Benfro GB-BNF]
GB-POW	Powys
GB-RCT	Rhondda, Cynon, Taff [Rhondda, Cynon, Taf]
GB-SWA	Swansea [Abertawe GB-ATA]
GB-TOF	Torfaen [Tor-faen]
GB-VGL	Vale of Glamorgan, The [Bro Morgannwg GB-BMG]
GB-WRX	Wrexham [Wrecsam GB-WRC]

## GD GRENADA / GRENADE

Grenada (en)

6 parishes (en) /paroisse (fr)

1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 6 parishes (en) /paroisse (fr)

GD-01*	Saint Andrew
GD-02*	Saint David
GD-03*	Saint George
GD-04*	Saint John
GD-05*	Saint Mark
GD-06*	Saint Patrick

### 1 dependency (en) / dépendance (fr)

GD-10*	Southern Grenadine Islands
--------	----------------------------

## GE GEORGIA / GÉORGIE

Sakartvelo (ka)

2 autonomous republics (en) / république autonome (fr) / avt'onomiuri resp'ublik'a (ka)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / kalaki (ka)

9 regions (en) / région (fr) / mkhare (ka)

List sources: Parliament of Georgia

([http://www.parliament.ge/index.php?lang\\_id=ENG&sec\\_id=819](http://www.parliament.ge/index.php?lang_id=ENG&sec_id=819); 2002-04-15); update PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 2009 romanization system based on Georgian national romanization 2002

### 2 autonomous republics (en) / république autonome (fr) / avt'onomiuri resp'ublik'a (ka)

GE-AB*	Abkhazia	Apkhazeti
--------	----------	-----------

GE-AJ\*                      Ajaria                                      Ach'ara

**1 city (en) / ville (fr) / kalaki (ka)**

GE-TB\*                      Tbilisi

**9 regions (en) / région (fr) / mkhare (ka)**

GE-GU\*                      Guria  
GE-IM\*                      Imereti  
GE-KA\*                      K'akheti  
GE-KK\*                      Kvemo Kartli  
GE-MM\*                      Mtskheta-Mtianeti  
GE-RL\*                      Rach'a-Lechkhumi-Kvemo Svaneti  
GE-SZ\*                      Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti  
GE-SJ\*                      Samtskhe-Javakheti  
GE-SK\*                      Shida Kartli

**GF FRENCH GUIANA / GUYANE FRANÇAISE**

Guyane (fr)

Subdivision in 2 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-GF)

**GG GUERNSEY / GUERNESEY**

Guernsey (en) ; Guernesey (fr)

No subdivision reported.

**GH GHANA / GHANA**

Ghana (en)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1990

Code sources: Derived from EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

GH-AH                      Ashanti  
GH-BA                      Brong-Ahafo  
GH-CP                      Central  
GH-EP                      Eastern  
GH-AA                      Greater Accra  
GH-NP                      Northern  
GH-UE\*                      Upper East  
GH-UW\*                      Upper West  
GH-TV                      Volta  
GH-WP                      Western

**GI GIBRALTAR / GIBRALTAR**

Gibraltar (en)

No subdivision reported

**GL GREENLAND / GROENLAND**

Grønland (da); Kalaallit Nunaat (kl)

4 municipalities (en) / commune (fr) / kommunia (kl)

List source: <http://www.kanukoka.gl/12630>; [http://www.lovgivning.gl/gh.glove/dk/2008/ltl/ltl\\_nr\\_15-2008\\_kom\\_inddel/ltl\\_nr\\_15-2008\\_dk.htm](http://www.lovgivning.gl/gh.glove/dk/2008/ltl/ltl_nr_15-2008_kom_inddel/ltl_nr_15-2008_dk.htm);  
<http://www.statoids.com/ugl.html>; <http://www.eki.ee/cgi-bin/mkn.cgi>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

GL-KU*	Kommune Kujalleq (kl)
GL-SM*	Kommuneqarfik Sermersooq (kl)
GL-QA*	Qaasuitsup Kommunia (kl)
GL-QE*	Qeqqata Kommunia (kl)

**GM GAMBIA / GAMBIE**

The Gambia (en)

1 city (en) / ville (fr)

5 divisions (en) / division (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.  
<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**1 city (en) / ville (fr)**

GM-B*	Banjul
-------	--------

**5 divisions (en) / division (fr)**

GM-M*	Central River
GM-L*	Lower River
GM-N*	North Bank
GM-U*	Upper River
GM-W*	Western

## GN GUINEA / GUINÉE

Guinée (fr)

7 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr)

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr)

33 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

List sources: Official map; BET 2001

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### 7 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr)

GN-B*	Boké
GN-F*	Faranah
GN-K*	Kankan
GN-D*	Kindia
GN-L*	Labé
GN-M*	Mamou
GN-N*	Nzérékoré

### 1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr)

GN-C*	Conakry
-------	---------

### 33 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr)

GN-BE*	Beyla	N
GN-BF*	Boffa	B
GN-BK*	Boké	B
GN-CO*	Coyah	D
GN-DB*	Dabola	F
GN-DL*	Dalaba	M
GN-DI*	Dinguiraye	F
GN-DU*	Dubréka	D
GN-FA*	Faranah	F
GN-FO*	Forécariah	D
GN-FR*	Fria	B
GN-GA*	Gaoual	B
GN-GU*	Guékédou	N
GN-KA*	Kankan	K
GN-KE*	Kérouané	K
GN-KD*	Kindia	D
GN-KS*	Kissidougou	F
GN-KB*	Koubia	L
GN-KN*	Koundara	B
GN-KO*	Kouroussa	K
GN-LA*	Labé	L
GN-LE*	Lélouma	L
GN-LO*	Lola	N
GN-MC*	Macenta	N
GN-ML*	Mali	L



GN-MM*	Mamou	M
GN-MD*	Mandiana	K
GN-NZ*	Nzérékoré	N
GN-PI*	Pita	M
GN-SI*	Siguiri	K
GN-TE*	Télimélé	D
GN-TO*	Tougué	L
GN-YO*	Yomou	N

## GP GUADELOUPE / GUADELOUPE

Guadeloupe (fr)

Subdivision in 3 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-GP)

## GQ EQUATORIAL GUINEA / GUINÉE ÉQUATORIALE

Guinea Ecuatorial (es); Guinée équatoriale (fr); Guiné Equatorial (pt)

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es) / região (pt)

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es) / província (pt)

List source: IGN 1990; [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equatorial\\_Guinea#Official\\_languages](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equatorial_Guinea#Official_languages);

<http://www.geonames.de/cougq.html>; <http://www.statoids.com/ugq.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 2 regions (en) / région (fr) / región (es) / região (pt)

	Subdivision name 1: (es)	Subdivision name 2: (fr)	Subdivision name 3: (pt)	
GQ-C*	Región Continental	Région Continentale	Região Continental	
GQ-I*	Región Insular	Région Insulaire	Região Insular	

### 7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es) / província (pt)

GQ-AN*	Annobón	Annobon	Ano Bom	I
GQ-BN*	Bioko Norte	Bioko Nord	Bioko Norte	I
GQ-BS*	Bioko Sur	Bioko Sud	Bioko Sul	I
GQ-CS*	Centro Sur	Centre Sud	Centro Sul	C
GQ-KN*	Kié-Ntem	Kié-Ntem	Kié-Ntem	C
GQ-LI*	Litoral	Littoral	Litoral	C
GQ-WN*	Wele-Nzas	Wele-Nzas	Wele-Nzas	C

**GR GREECE / GRÈCE**

Ellás/Elláda (el)

13 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / periféreia (el)

51 departments (en) / département (fr) / nomos (el)

1 self-governed part (en) / partie auto-gouvernée (fr) / aftonomi monastiki politeia (el)

List source: Hellenic Organization for Standardization (ELOT), 1997-04-08;

[http://el.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO\\_3166-2:GR](http://el.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-2:GR)

Code source: Hellenic Organization for Standardization (ELOT), 1997-04-08

Romanization system: ELOT 743 (1982)

**13 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / periféreia (el)**

GR-A*	Anatoliki Makedonia kai Thraki
GR-I*	Attiki
GR-G*	Dytiki Ellada
GR-C*	Dytiki Makedonia
GR-F*	Ionia Nisia
GR-D*	Ipeiros
GR-B*	Kentriki Makedonia
GR-M*	Kriti
GR-L*	Notio Aigaio
GR-J*	Peloponnisos
GR-H*	Sterea Ellada
GR-E*	Thessalia
GR-K*	Voreio Aigaio

**51 departments (en) / département (fr) / nomos (el)**

GR-13	Achaïa	G*
GR-01	Aitolia kai Akarnania	G*
GR-11	Argolida	J*
GR-12	Arkadia	J*
GR-31	Arta	D*
GR-A1	Attiki	I*
GR-64	Chalkidiki	B*
GR-94	Chania	M*
GR-85	Chios	K*
GR-81	Dodekanisos	L*
GR-52	Drama	A*
GR-71	Evros	A*
GR-05	Evrytania	H*
GR-04	Evvoia	H*
GR-63	Florina	C*
GR-07	Fokida	H*
GR-06	Fthiotida	H*
GR-51	Grevena	C*
GR-14	Ileia	G*
GR-53	Imathia	B*
GR-33	Ioannina	D*

GR-91	Irakleio	M*
GR-41	Karditsa	E*
GR-56	Kastoria	C*
GR-55	Kavala	A*
GR-23	Kefallonia	F*
GR-22	Kerkyra	F*
GR-57	Kilkis	B*
GR-15	Korinthia	J*
GR-58	Kozani	C*
GR-82	Kyklades	L*
GR-16	Lakonia	J*
GR-42	Larisa	E*
GR-92	Lasithi	M*
GR-24	Lefkada	F*
GR-83	Lesvos	K*
GR-43	Magnisia	E*
GR-17	Messinia	J*
GR-59	Pella	B*
GR-61	Pieria	B*
GR-34	Preveza	D*
GR-93	Rethymno	M*
GR-73	Rodopi	A*
GR-84	Samos	K*
GR-62	Serres	B*
GR-32	Thesprotia	D*
GR-54	Thessaloniki	B*
GR-44	Trikala	E*
GR-03	Voiotia	H*
GR-72	Xanthi	A*
GR-21	Zakynthos	F*

**1 self-governed part (en) / partie auto-gouvernée (fr) / aftonomi monastiki politeia (el)**

GR-69 Agio Oros

**GS SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS / GÉORGIE DU SUD-ET-LES ÎLES SANDWICH DU SUD**

South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

## GT GUATEMALA / GUATEMALA

Guatemala (es)

22 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

GT-AV*	Alta Verapaz
GT-BV*	Baja Verapaz
GT-CM*	Chimaltenango
GT-CQ*	Chiquimula
GT-PR*	El Progreso
GT-ES*	Escuintla
GT-GU*	Guatemala
GT-HU*	Huehuetenango
GT-IZ*	Izabal
GT-JA*	Jalapa
GT-JU*	Jutiapa
GT-PE*	Petén
GT-QZ*	Quetzaltenango
GT-QC*	Quiché
GT-RE*	Retalhuleu
GT-SA*	Sacatepéquez
GT-SM*	San Marcos
GT-SR*	Santa Rosa
GT-SO*	Sololá
GT-SU*	Suchitepéquez
GT-TO*	Totonicapán
GT-ZA*	Zacapa

## GU GUAM / GUAM

Guam (en)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of the United States (US-GU)

## GW GUINEA-BISSAU / GUINÉE-BISSAU

Guiné-Bissau (pt)

1 autonomous sector (en) /secteur autonome (fr) / sector autónomo (pt)

3 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / região (pt)

List source: BET 1997 [Information taken from Recenseamento geral da população et habitação (1991)]

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 1 autonomous sector (en) /secteur autonome (fr) / sector autónomo (pt)

GW-BS\* Bissau

### 3 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

GW-L\* Leste

GW-N\* Norte

GW-S\* Sul

### 8 regions (en) / région (fr) / região (pt)

GW-BA\* Bafatá L

GW-BM\* Biombo N

GW-BL\* Bolama S

GW-CA\* Cacheu N

GW-GA\* Gabú L

GW-OI\* Oio N

GW-QU\* Quinara S

GW-TO\* Tombali S

## GY GUYANA / GUYANA

Guyana (en)

10 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

GY-BA\* Barima-Waini

GY-CU\* Cuyuni-Mazaruni

GY-DE\* Demerara-Mahaica

GY-EB\* East Berbice-Corentyne

GY-ES\* Essequibo Islands-West Demerara

GY-MA\* Mahaica-Berbice

GY-PM\* Pomeroon-Supenaam

GY-PT\* Potaro-Siparuni

GY-UD\* Upper Demerara-Berbice

GY-UT\* Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo

**HK HONG KONG / HONG KONG**

Hong Kong (en); Xianggang (zh)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of China (CN-91)

**HM HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS / HEARD-ET-ÎLES MACDONALD, ÎLE**

Heard Island and McDonald Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

**HN HONDURAS / HONDURAS**

Honduras (es)

18 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List source: IGN 1989; <http://www.geonames.de/couhn.html>;

<http://www.ine.gob.hn/drupal/node/72>; <http://www.statoids.com/uhn.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a-n, ñ, o-z

HN-AT*	Atlántida
HN-CH*	Choluteca
HN-CL*	Colón
HN-CM*	Comayagua
HN-CP*	Copán
HN-CR*	Cortés
HN-EP*	El Paraíso
HN-FM*	Francisco Morazán
HN-GD*	Gracias a Dios
HN-IN*	Intibucá
HN-IB*	Islas de la Bahía
HN-LP*	La Paz
HN-LE*	Lempira
HN-OC*	Ocotepeque
HN-OL*	Olancho
HN-SB*	Santa Bárbara
HN-VA*	Valle
HN-YO*	Yoro

## HR CROATIA / CROATIE

Hrvatska (hr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (hr)

20 counties (en) / comté (fr) / županija (hr)

List source: State office for Standardization and Metrology (DZNM), 1997-12-09; State Election Commission 2001 ([http://www.dzs.hr/default\\_e.htm](http://www.dzs.hr/default_e.htm))

Code source: State office for Standardization and Metrology (DZNM), 1997-12-09; State Election Commission 2001 ([http://www.dzs.hr/default\\_e.htm](http://www.dzs.hr/default_e.htm))

Remark: Croatian sorting order: a-c, č, ć, d, dž, đ, e-l, lj, m-n, nj, o-s, š, t-z, ž

### 1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (hr)

HR-21 Grad Zagreb

### 20 counties (en) / comté (fr) / županija (hr)

HR-07	Bjelovarsko-bilogorska županija
HR-12	Brodsko-posavska županija
HR-19	Dubrovačko-neretvanska županija
HR-18	Istarska županija
HR-04	Karlovačka županija
HR-06	Koprivničko-križevačka županija
HR-02	Krapinsko-zagorska županija
HR-09	Ličko-senjska županija
HR-20	Međimurska županija
HR-14	Osječko-baranjska županija
HR-11	Požeško-slavonska županija
HR-08	Primorsko-goranska županija
HR-03	Sisačko-moslavačka županija
HR-17	Splitsko-dalmatinska županija
HR-15	Šibensko-kninska županija
HR-05	Varaždinska županija
HR-10	Virovitičko-podravska županija
HR-16	Vukovarsko-srijemska županija
HR-13	Zadarska županija
HR-01	Zagrebačka županija

## HT HAITI / HAÏTI

Haïti (fr); Ayiti (ht)

10 departments (en) / département (fr) / depatman (ht)

List source: IGN 1989; Le Moniteur (Journal officiel de la République d'Haïti du 30-10-2003)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

	Subdivision name 1: (fr)	Subdivision name 2: (ht)
HT-AR*	Artibonite	Latibonit
HT-CE*	Centre	Sant
HT-GA*	Grande-Anse	Grandans
HT-NI*	Nippes	Nip

HT-ND*	Nord	Nò
HT-NE*	Nord-Est	Nòdès
HT-NO*	Nord-Ouest	Nòdwès
HT-OU*	Ouest	Lwès
HT-SD*	Sud	Sid
HT-SE*	Sud-Est	Sidès

## HU HUNGARY / HONGRIE

Magyarország (hu)

1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / főváros (hu)

19 counties (en) / comitat (fr) / megye (hu)

23 cities of county right (en) / ville ayant un rang de comitat (fr) / megyei jogú város (hu)

List source: Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal (MSZH), 1996-04-03, Hungarian Central Statistical

Office: *Gazetteer of the Republic of Hungary 1st January 2008*; <http://geonames.de/couhu.html>;

<http://www.statoids.com/uhu.html>;

<http://portal.ksh.hu/pls/portal/docs/PAGE/KSHPORTAL/ADATOK/HELYSEGNEVTAR/HNK2009.PDF>

Code source: Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal (MSZH), 1996-04-03

### 1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / főváros (hu)

HU-BU Budapest

### 19 counties (en) / comitat (fr) / megye (hu)

HU-BK	Bács-Kiskun
HU-BA	Baranya
HU-BE	Békés
HU-BZ	Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
HU-CS	Csongrád
HU-FE	Fejér
HU-GS	Győr-Moson-Sopron
HU-HB	Hajdú-Bihar
HU-HE	Heves
HU-JN	Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU-KE	Komárom-Esztergom
HU-NO	Nógrád
HU-PE	Pest
HU-SO	Somogy
HU-SZ	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU-TO	Tolna
HU-VA	Vas
HU-VE	Veszprém
HU-ZA	Zala

### 23 cities of county right (en) / ville ayant un rang de comitat (fr) / megyei jogú város (hu)

HU-BC	Békéscsaba
HU-DE	Debrecen
HU-DU	Dunaújváros



HU-EG	Eger
HU-ER*	Érd
HU-GY	Győr
HU-HV	Hódmezővásárhely
HU-KV	Kaposvár
HU-KM	Kecskemét
HU-MI	Miskolc
HU-NK	Nagykanizsa
HU-NY	Nyíregyháza
HU-PS	Pécs
HU-ST	Salgótarján
HU-SN	Sopron
HU-SD	Szeged
HU-SF	Székesfehérvár
HU-SS	Szekszárd
HU-SK	Szolnok
HU-SH	Szombathely
HU-TB	Tatabánya
HU-VM	Veszprém
HU-ZE	Zalaegerszeg

## ID INDONESIA / INDONÉSIE

Indonesia (id)

7 geographical units (en) / unité géographique (fr)

1 autonomous province (en) / province autonome (fr) / nanggroe (id)

30 provinces (en) / province (fr) / propinsi; provinsi (id)

1 special district (en) / district spécial (fr) / daerah khusus ibukota (id)

1 special region (en) / région spéciale (fr) / daerah istimewa (id)

List source: Dewan Standardisasi Nasional (DSN), 1997-03-21; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992; PCGN update 2002-05 (based on Indonesian law No. 21, 2001-11); update PCGN 2002-10; update PCGN 2003-11-05;

<http://www.geonames.de/couid.html>; [http://id.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daftar\\_provinsi\\_Indonesia](http://id.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daftar_provinsi_Indonesia)

Code source: Dewan Standardisasi Nasional (DSN) + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA

**7 geographical units (en) / unité géographique (fr)**

ID-JW*	Jawa
ID-KA*	Kalimantan
ID-ML*	Maluku
ID-NU*	Nusa Tenggara
ID-IJ*	Papua
ID-SL*	Sulawesi
ID-SM*	Sumatera

**1 autonomous province (en) / province autonome (fr) / nanggroe (id)**

ID-AC	Aceh	SM
-------	------	----

**30 provinces (en) / province (fr) / propinsi; provinsi (id)**

ID-BA	Bali	NU
ID-BB*	Bangka Belitung	SM
ID-BT*	Banten	JW
ID-BE	Bengkulu	SM
ID-GO*	Gorontalo	SL
ID-JA	Jambi	SM
ID-JB	Jawa Barat	JW
ID-JT	Jawa Tengah	JW
ID-JI	Jawa Timur	JW
ID-KB	Kalimantan Barat	KA
ID-KS	Kalimantan Selatan	KA
ID-KT	Kalimantan Tengah	KA
ID-KI	Kalimantan Timur	KA
ID-KR*	Kepulauan Riau	SM
ID-LA	Lampung	SM
ID-MA	Maluku	ML
ID-MU*	Maluku Utara	ML
ID-NB	Nusa Tenggara Barat	NU
ID-NT	Nusa Tenggara Timur	NU
ID-PA*	Papua	IJ
ID-PB	Papua Barat	IJ
ID-RI	Riau	SM
ID-SR*	Sulawesi Barat	SL
ID-SN	Sulawesi Selatan	SL
ID-ST	Sulawesi Tengah	SL
ID-SG	Sulawesi Tenggara	SL
ID-SA	Sulawesi Utara	SL
ID-SB	Sumatera Barat	SM
ID-SS	Sumatera Selatan	SM
ID-SU	Sumatera Utara	SM

**1 special district (en) / district spécial (fr) / daerah khusus ibukota (id)**

ID-JK	Jakarta Raya	JW
-------	--------------	----

**1 special region (en) / région spéciale (fr) / daerah istimewa (id)**

ID-YO	Yogyakarta	JW
-------	------------	----

## IE IRELAND / IRLANDE

Ireland (en); Éire (ga)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / cúige (ga)

26 counties (en) / comté (fr) / contae (ga)

List sources: Ordnance Survey Office, Dublin 1993; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

	Subdivision name 1 (en)	Subdivision name 2 (ga)	
<b>4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / cúige (ga)</b>			
IE-C	Connaught	Connacht	
IE-L	Leinster	Laighin	
IE-M	Munster	An Mhumhain	
IE-U	Ulster	Ulaidh	
<b>26 counties (en) / comté (fr) / contae (ga)</b>			
IE-CW	Carlow	Ceatharlach	L
IE-CN	Cavan	An Cabhán	U
IE-CE	Clare	An Clár	M
IE-CO*	Cork	Corcaigh	M
IE-DL	Donegal	Dún na nGall	U
IE-D	Dublin	Baile Átha Cliath	L
IE-G	Galway	Gaillimh	C
IE-KY	Kerry	Ciarraí	M
IE-KE	Kildare	Cill Dara	L
IE-KK	Kilkenny	Cill Chainnigh	L
IE-LS	Laois	Laois	L
IE-LM	Leitrim	Liatroim	C
IE-LK	Limerick	Luimneach	M
IE-LD	Longford	An Longfort	L
IE-LH	Louth	Lú	L
IE-MO	Mayo	Maigh Eo	C
IE-MH	Meath	An Mhí	L
IE-MN	Monaghan	Muineachán	U
IE-OY	Offaly	Uíbh Fhailí	L
IE-RN	Roscommon	Ros Comáin	C
IE-SO	Sligo	Sligeach	C
IE-TA*	Tipperary	Tiobraid Árann	M
IE-WD	Waterford	Port Láirge	M
IE-WH	Westmeath	An Iarmhí	L
IE-WX	Wexford	Loch Garman	L
IE-WW	Wicklow	Cill Mhantáin	L

## IL ISRAEL / ISRAËL

Isrā'īl (ar); Yisra'el (he)

6 districts (en) / district (fr) / meḥoz (he)

List sources: Standards Institution of Israel (SII), 1988-12-19; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: Standards Institution of Israel (SII), 1988-12-19

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN (ar), Israeli national romanization 1957, updated to 2006 (he)

	<b>Subdivision name 1 (he)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2 (ar)</b>
IL-Z	HaTsafon	Esh Shamālī
IL-D	HaDarom	El Janūbī
IL-M	HaMerkaz	El Awsaṭ
IL-HA	Ḥefa	Ḥeifā
IL-TA	Tel-Aviv	Tell Abīb
IL-JM	Yerushalayim	Al Quds

## IM ISLE OF MAN / ÎLE DE MAN

Isle of Man (en)

No subdivision reported

## IN INDIA / INDE

India (en); Bhārat (hi)

28 states (en) / État (fr)

7 Union territories (en) / territoire de l'Union (fr)

List source: The Statesman's Yearbook 2002; <http://www.statoids.com/uin.html>;  
<http://www.geonames.de/couin.html>

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: the forms used in the list are English-language forms provided by India.

### **28 states (en) / État (fr)**

IN-AP	Andhra Pradesh
IN-AR	Arunachal Pradesh
IN-AS	Assam
IN-BR	Bihar
IN-CT*	Chhattisgarh
IN-GA	Goa
IN-GJ	Gujarat
IN-HR	Haryana
IN-HP	Himachal Pradesh
IN-JK	Jammu and Kashmir
IN-JH*	Jharkhand
IN-KA	Karnataka

IN-KL	Kerala
IN-MP	Madhya Pradesh
IN-MH	Maharashtra
IN-MN	Manipur
IN-ML	Meghalaya
IN-MZ	Mizoram
IN-NL	Nagaland
IN-OR	Orissa
IN-PB	Punjab
IN-RJ	Rajasthan
IN-SK	Sikkim
IN-TN	Tamil Nadu
IN-TR	Tripura
IN-UP	Uttar Pradesh
IN-UT*	Uttarakhand
IN-WB	West Bengal

**7 Union territories (en) / territoire de l'Union (fr)**

IN-AN	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
IN-CH	Chandigarh
IN-DN	Dadra and Nagar Haveli
IN-DD	Daman and Diu
IN-DL	Delhi
IN-LD	Lakshadweep
IN-PY	Puducherry (Pondicherry)

**IO BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY / OCÉAN INDIEN, TERRITOIRE BRITANNIQUE DE L'**

British Indian Ocean Territory (en)

No subdivision reported

**IQ IRAQ / IRAQ**

Al 'Irāq (ar)

18 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

IQ-AN*	Al Anbār
IQ-BA*	Al Baṣrah
IQ-MU*	Al Muthanná
IQ-QA*	Al Qādisīyah
IQ-NA*	An Najaf
IQ-AR*	Arbīl

IQ-SU*	As Sulaymānīyah
IQ-TS*	At Ta'mīm
IQ-BB*	Bābil
IQ-BG*	Baghdād
IQ-DA*	Dahūk
IQ-DQ*	Dhī Qār
IQ-DI*	Diyālā
IQ-KA*	Karbalā'
IQ-MA*	Maysān
IQ-NI*	Nīnawá
IQ-SD*	Şalāḥ ad Dīn
IQ-WA*	Wāsiṭ

## IR IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF / IRAN, RÉPUBLIQUE ISLAMIQUE D'

Jomhūrī-ye Eslāmī-ye Īrān (fa)

30 provinces (en) / province (fr) / ostān (fa)

List sources: Statistical Centre of Iran, 1998; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; PCGN 2006-08-31

Code sources: Institute of Standards and Industrial Research of Iran (ISIRI), 1996-06-02 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: Persian BGN/PCGN 1958

IR-03	Ardabīl
IR-02	Āzarbāyjān-e Gharbī
IR-01	Āzarbāyjān-e Sharqī
IR-06	Būshehr
IR-08	Chahār Maḥāll va Bakhtīārī
IR-04	Eşfahān
IR-14	Fārs
IR-19	Gīlān
IR-27*	Golestān
IR-24	Hamadān
IR-23	Hormozgān
IR-05	Īlām
IR-15	Kermān
IR-17	Kermānshāh
IR-29*	Khorāsān-e Janūbī
IR-30*	Khorāsān-e Razavī
IR-31*	Khorāsān-e Shemālī
IR-10	Khūzestān
IR-18	Kohgīlūyeh va Būyer Aḥmad
IR-16	Kordestān
IR-20	Lorestān
IR-22	Markazī
IR-21	Māzandarān
IR-28*	Qazvīn

IR-26*	Qom
IR-12	Semnān
IR-13	Sīstān va Balūchestān
IR-07	Tehrān
IR-25	Yazd
IR-11	Zanjān

## IS ICELAND / ISLANDE

Ísland (is)

9 regions (en) / région (fr) / landsvæði (is)

List source: Icelandic Council for Standardization Technological Institute of Iceland (STRÍ), 1997-04-08

Code source: Icelandic Council for Standardization Technological Institute of Iceland (STRÍ), 1997-04-08

Remark: The Icelandic characters ð (eze) and þ (thorn) may be written as “dh” and “th”.

IS-7	Austurland
IS-1	Höfuðborgarsvæði utan Reykjavíkur
IS-6	Norðurland eystra
IS-5	Norðurland vestra
IS-0	Reykjavík
IS-8	Suðurland
IS-2	Suðurnes
IS-4	Vestfirðir
IS-3	Vesturland

## IT ITALY / ITALIE

Italia (it)

20 regions (en) / région (fr) / regione (it)

110 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (it)

List sources Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione (UNI), 1995-11-15 (regions) + 1998-03-02 (provinces); BET 1996; Servizio Informativo e Cartografico Regionale, Regione Autonoma della Sardegna 2006; <http://www.statoids.com/uit.html>; <http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/>

Code source: Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione (UNI); ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 20 regions (en) / région (fr) / regione (it)

IT-65	Abruzzo
IT-77	Basilicata
IT-78	Calabria
IT-72	Campania
IT-45	Emilia-Romagna
IT-36	Friuli-Venezia Giulia
IT-62	Lazio
IT-42	Liguria
IT-25	Lombardia

IT-57	Marche	
IT-67	Molise	
IT-21	Piemonte	
IT-75	Puglia	
IT-88	Sardegna	
IT-82	Sicilia	
IT-52	Toscana	
IT-32	Trentino-Alto Adige	Trentino-Südtirol (de)
IT-55	Umbria	
IT-23	Valle d'Aosta (it)	Val d'Aoste (fr)
IT-34	Veneto	

**110 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (it)**

IT-AG	Agrigento		82
IT-AL	Alessandria		21
IT-AN	Ancona		57
IT-AO	Aosta	Aoste (fr)	23
IT-AR	Arezzo		52
IT-AP	Ascoli Piceno		57
IT-AT	Asti		21
IT-AV	Avellino		72
IT-BA	Bari		75
IT-BT	Barletta-Andria-Trani		75
IT-BL	Belluno		34
IT-BN	Benevento		72
IT-BG	Bergamo		25
IT-BI	Biella		21
IT-BO	Bologna		45
IT-BZ	Bolzano	Bozen (de)	32
IT-BS	Brescia		25
IT-BR	Brindisi		75
IT-CA	Cagliari		88
IT-CL	Caltanissetta		82
IT-CB	Campobasso		67
IT-CI*	Carbonia-Iglesias		88
IT-CE	Caserta		72
IT-CT	Catania		82
IT-CZ	Catanzaro		78
IT-CH	Chieti		65
IT-CO	Como		25
IT-CS	Cosenza		78
IT-CR	Cremona		25
IT-KR	Crotone		78
IT-CN	Cuneo		21
IT-EN	Enna		82
IT-FM	Fermo		57
IT-FE	Ferrara		45



IT-FI	Firenze	52
IT-FG	Foggia	75
IT-FC*	Forlì-Cesena	45
IT-FR	Frosinone	62
IT-GE	Genova	42
IT-GO	Gorizia	36
IT-GR	Grosseto	52
IT-IM	Imperia	42
IT-IS	Isernia	67
IT-SP	La Spezia	42
IT-AQ	L'Aquila	65
IT-LT	Latina	62
IT-LE	Lecce	75
IT-LC	Lecco	25
IT-LI	Livorno	52
IT-LO	Lodi	25
IT-LU	Lucca	52
IT-MC	Macerata	57
IT-MN	Mantova	25
IT-MS	Massa-Carrara	52
IT-MT	Matera	77
IT-VS	Medio Campidano	88
IT-ME	Messina	82
IT-MI	Milano	25
IT-MO	Modena	45
IT-MB	Monza e Brianza	25
IT-NA	Napoli	72
IT-NO	Novara	21
IT-NU	Nuoro	88
IT-OG*	Ogliastra	88
IT-OT	Olbia-Tempio	88
IT-OR	Oristano	88
IT-PD	Padova	34
IT-PA	Palermo	82
IT-PR	Parma	45
IT-PV	Pavia	25
IT-PG	Perugia	55
IT-PU	Pesaro e Urbino	57
IT-PE	Pescara	65
IT-PC	Piacenza	45
IT-PI	Pisa	52
IT-PT	Pistoia	52
IT-PN	Pordenone	36
IT-PZ	Potenza	77
IT-PO	Prato	52
IT-RG	Ragusa	82
IT-RA	Ravenna	45

IT-RC	Reggio Calabria	78
IT-RE	Reggio Emilia	45
IT-RI	Rieti	62
IT-RN	Rimini	45
IT-RM	Roma	62
IT-RO	Rovigo	34
IT-SA	Salerno	72
IT-SS	Sassari	88
IT-SV	Savona	42
IT-SI	Siena	52
IT-SR	Siracusa	82
IT-SO	Sondrio	25
IT-TA	Taranto	75
IT-TE	Teramo	65
IT-TR	Terni	55
IT-TO	Torino	21
IT-TP	Trapani	82
IT-TN	Trento	32
IT-TV	Treviso	34
IT-TS	Trieste	36
IT-UD	Udine	36
IT-VA	Varese	25
IT-VE	Venezia	34
IT-VB	Verbano-Cusio-Ossola	21
IT-VC	Vercelli	21
IT-VR	Verona	34
IT-VV	Vibo Valentia	78
IT-VI	Vicenza	34
IT-VT	Viterbo	62

**JE JERSEY / JERSEY**

Jersey (en) ; Jersey (fr)

No subdivision reported

**JM JAMAICA / JAMAÏQUE**

Jamaica (en)

14 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: Jamaica Bureau of Standards (JBS) 1987-09-10; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: Jamaica Bureau of Standards (JBS) 1987-09-10

JM-13 Clarendon

JM-09 Hanover

JM-01	Kingston
JM-12	Manchester
JM-04	Portland
JM-02	Saint Andrew
JM-06	Saint Ann
JM-14	Saint Catherine
JM-11	Saint Elizabeth
JM-08	Saint James
JM-05	Saint Mary
JM-03	Saint Thomas
JM-07	Trelawny
JM-10	Westmoreland

## JO JORDAN / JORDANIE

Al Urdun (ar)

12 governorates (en) / gouvernement (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: BET 1996 (Information from Royal Jordanian Geographic Center);

<http://www.moi.gov.jo/التقسيمات الادارية/وزارة الداخلية/الصفحة الرئيسية/tabid/65/Default.aspx>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

JO-AJ*	‘Ajlūn
JO-AQ*	Al ‘Aqabah
JO-BA*	Al Balqā’
JO-KA*	Al Karak
JO-MA*	Al Mafrāq
JO-AM*	‘Ammān (Al ‘Āṣimah)
JO-AT*	Aṭ Ṭafilah
JO-AZ*	Az Zarqā’
JO-IR*	Irbid
JO-JA*	Jarash
JO-MN*	Ma‘ān
JO-MD*	Mādabā

## JP JAPAN / JAPON

Nihon/Nippon (ja)

47 prefectures (en) / département (fr) / to, dô, hu, ken (ja)

List source: Japanese Industrial Standards Committee (JISC), 1997-03-25

Code source: Japanese Industrial Standards Committee (JISC)

Romanization system: Names spelled in accordance with ISO 3602 system, conventional spelling added in square brackets

JP-23	Aiti [Aichi]
JP-05	Akita
JP-02	Aomori

JP-38	Ehime
JP-21	Gihu [Gifu]
JP-10	Gunma
JP-34	Hirosima [Hiroshima]
JP-01	Hokkaidô [Hokkaido]
JP-18	Hukui [Fukui]
JP-40	Hukuoka [Fukuoka]
JP-07	Hukusima [Fukushima]
JP-28	Hyôgo [Hyogo]
JP-08	Ibaraki
JP-17	Isikawa [Ishikawa]
JP-03	Iwate
JP-37	Kagawa
JP-46	Kagosima [Kagoshima]
JP-14	Kanagawa
JP-39	Kôti [Kochi]
JP-43	Kumamoto
JP-26	Kyôto [Kyoto]
JP-24	Mie
JP-04	Miyagi
JP-45	Miyazaki
JP-20	Nagano
JP-42	Nagasaki
JP-29	Nara
JP-15	Niigata
JP-44	Ôita [Oita]
JP-33	Okayama
JP-47	Okinawa
JP-27	Ôsaka [Osaka]
JP-41	Saga
JP-11	Saitama
JP-25	Siga [Shiga]
JP-32	Simane [Shimane]
JP-22	Sizuoka [Shizuoka]
JP-12	Tiba [Chiba]
JP-36	Tokusima [Tokushima]
JP-13	Tôkyô [Tokyo]
JP-09	Totigi [Tochigi]
JP-31	Tottori
JP-16	Toyama
JP-30	Wakayama
JP-06	Yamagata
JP-35	Yamaguti [Yamaguchi]
JP-19	Yamanasi [Yamanashi]

## KE KENYA / KENYA

Kenya (en); Kenya (sw)

8 provinces (en) / province (fr) / mkoa (sw)

List source: IGN 1990; OP-PAIS; <http://geonames.de/couke.html>;

<http://www.statoids.com/uke.html>; <http://www.kenya-advisor.com/nairobi-administration.html>; <http://www.provincialadministration.go.ke/>;

<http://www.information.go.ke>

Code source: Kenyan Embassy, Brussels

	Subdivision name 1 (en)	Subdivision name 2 (sw)
<b>8 provinces (en) / province (fr) / mkoa (sw)</b>		
KE-110	Nairobi	Nairobi
KE-200	Central	Kati
KE-300	Coast	Pwani
KE-400	Eastern	Mashariki
KE-500	North-Eastern	Kaskazini Mashariki
KE-600	Nyanza	Nyanza
KE-700	Rift Valley	Bonde la Ufa
KE-800	Western	Magharibi

## KG KYRGYZSTAN / KIRGHIZISTAN

Kyrgyzstan (ky); Kyrgyzstan (ru)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shaar (ky) / gorod (ru)

7 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (ky) / oblast' (ru)

List sources: PCGN 1995-11; update PCGN 2002-10

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization systems: Kyrgyz Cyrillic: BGN/PCGN 1979; Russian Cyrillic: GOST 1983 and BGN/PCGN 1947

	Subdivision name 1 (ky)	Subdivision name 2 (ru) BGN/PCGN	Subdivision name 3 (ru) GOST
<b>1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shaar (ky) / gorod (ru)</b>			
KG-GB*	Bishkek	Gorod Bishkek	Gorod Biškek
<b>7 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (ky) / oblast' (ru)</b>			
KG-B*	Batken	Batkenskaya oblast'	Batkenskaja oblast'
KG-C*	Chü	Chuyskaya oblast'	Čujskaja oblast'
KG-J*	Jalal-Abad	Dzhalal-Abadskaya oblast'	Džalal-Abadskaja oblast'
KG-N*	Naryn	Narynskaya oblast'	Narynskaja oblast'
KG-O*	Osh	Oshskaya oblast'	Ošskaja oblast'
KG-T*	Talas	Talasskaya oblast'	Talasskaja oblast'
KG-Y*	Ysyk-Köl	Issyk-Kul'skaya oblast'	Issyk-Kul'skaja oblast'

## KH CAMBODIA / CAMBODGE

Kâmpŭchéa (km)

4 autonomous municipalities (en) / municipalité autonome (fr)

20 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khet (km)

List sources: BET 1997 (Information from Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia], 1996); IGN 1992; PCGN 2002-10; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code sources: Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia], 1996; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: Provisional romanization by Geographic Department of the Office of the Council of Ministers [of Cambodia] 1996; in square brackets, Khmer BGN/PCGN 1972

### 4 autonomous municipalities (en) / municipalité autonome (fr)

KH-23	Krong Kaeb [Krŏng Kêb]
KH-24*	Krong Pailin [Krŏng Pailĭn]
KH-18	Krong Preah Sihanouk [Krŏng Preăh Sihanouk]
KH-12	Phnom Penh [Phnum Pénh]

### 20 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khet (km)

KH-2	Baat Dambang [Bătdâmbâng]
KH-1	Banteay Mean Chey [Bântéay Méanchey]
KH-3	Kampong Chaam [Kâmpóng Cham]
KH-4	Kampong Chhnang [Kâmpóng Chhnăng]
KH-5	Kampong Spueu [Kâmpóng Spœ]
KH-6	Kampong Thum [Kâmpóng Thum]
KH-7	Kampot [Kâmpôt]
KH-8	Kandaal [Kândal]
KH-9	Kaoh Kong [Kaôh Kŏng]
KH-10	Kracheh [Krâchéh]
KH-11	Mondol Kiri [Môndól Kiri]
KH-22	Otdar Mean Chey [Ötdâr Méanchey]
KH-15	Pousaat [Poŭthĭsăt]
KH-13	Preah Vihear [Preăh Vihéar]
KH-14	Prey Veang [Prey Vêng]
KH-16	Rotanak Kiri [Rôtânôkiri]
KH-17	Siem Reab [Siêmréab]
KH-19	Stueng Traeng [Stoëng Trêng]
KH-20	Svaay Rieng [Svay Riêng]
KH-21	Taakaev [Takêv]

## KI KIRIBATI / KIRIBATI

Kiribati (en) ; Kiribati (gil)

3 groups of islands (20 inhabited islands) (en) / groupe d'îles (20 îles habitées) (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

KI-G*	Gilbert Islands
KI-L*	Line Islands
KI-P*	Phoenix Islands

## KM COMOROS / COMORES

Al Qamar (ar); Comores (fr); Komori (-)

3 islands (en) / île (fr) / jazā'ir (ar)

List source: IGN 1986, <http://www.geonames.de/coukm.html>; [http://www.beit-salam.km/article.php3?id\\_article=25](http://www.beit-salam.km/article.php3?id_article=25)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system for subdivision name 1 (ar): French romanization system (romanization system recommended by the UN) / Système de romanisation française (système de romanisation recommandé par l'ONU)

	<b>Subdivision name 1:-(ar)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2:-(fr)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 3: (-)</b>
KM-G*	Andjazîdja (Anjazijah)	Grande Comore	Ngazidja
KM-A*	Andjouân (Anjwân)	Anjouan	Ndzuwani
KM-M*	Moûhîlî (Mûhîlî)	Mohéli	Mwali

## KN SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS / SAINT-KITTS-ET-NEVIS

Saint Kitts and Nevis (en)

2 states (en) / État (fr)

14 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### **2 states (en) / État (fr)**

KN-K	Saint Kitts
KN-N	Nevis

### **14 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)**

KN-01*	Christ Church Nichola Town	K
KN-02*	Saint Anne Sandy Point	K
KN-03*	Saint George Basseterre	K
KN-04*	Saint George Gingerland	N
KN-05*	Saint James Windward	N

KN-06*	Saint John Capisterre	K
KN-07*	Saint John Figtree	N
KN-08*	Saint Mary Cayon	K
KN-09*	Saint Paul Capisterre	K
KN-10*	Saint Paul Charlestown	N
KN-11*	Saint Peter Basseterre	K
KN-12*	Saint Thomas Lowland	N
KN-13*	Saint Thomas Middle Island	K
KN-15*	Trinity Palmetto Point	K

**KP KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF / CORÉE, RÉPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE DÉMOCRATIQUE DE**

Chosŏn (ko)

1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / chikhalsi (ko)

1 special city (en) / ville spéciale (fr) / si (ko)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

List sources: Committee for Standardization of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (CSK), 2009-08-05;

Code sources: Committee for Standardization of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (CSK), 2009-08-05; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: McCune-Reischauer, 1939, and KPS 11080:2002

**Subdivision name 1: Subdivision name 2: (KPS)  
(McCune-Reischauer)**

**1 capital city (en) / ville capitale (fr) / chikhalsi (ko)**

KP-01	P'yŏngyang	Phyeongyang
-------	------------	-------------

**1 special city (en) / ville spéciale (fr) / si (ko)**

KP-13	Nasŏn (Najin-Sŏnbong)	Raseon
-------	-----------------------	--------

**9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)**

KP-02	P'yŏngan-namdo	Phyeongannamto
KP-03	P'yŏngan-bukto	Phyeonganbukto
KP-04	Chagang-do	Jakangto
KP-05	Hwanghae-namdo	Hwanghainamto
KP-06	Hwanghae-bukto	Hwanghaipukto
KP-07	Kangwŏn-do	Kangweonto
KP-08	Hamgyŏng-namdo	Hamkyeongnamto
KP-09	Hamgyŏng-bukto	Hamkyeongbukto
KP-10	Yanggang-do	Ryangkangto



**KR KOREA, REPUBLIC OF / CORÉE, RÉPUBLIQUE DE**

Hanguk (ko)

1 capital metropolitan city (en) / capitale métropolitaine (fr) / teugbyeolsi (ko)

6 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / gwang'yeogsi (ko)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)

List sources: Korean Standard KS C 5618-1995: *Public zone code*; E-mail KISI, 1998-08-26; E-mail Korea TC 46, 1999-05-03

Code sources: Korean Standard KS C 5618-1995: *Public zone code*

Romanization system: ISO/TR 11941. Names in square brackets are based on the data provided by Ministry of Home Affairs, Republic of Korea 1984. Names in the rightmost column are from the BGN, shortened form, using the South Korean official romanization 2000.

**1 capital metropolitan city (en) / capitale métropolitaine (fr) / teugbyeolsi (ko)**

KR-11	Seoul Teugbyeolsi	[Seoul-T'ŭkpyŏlshi]	Seoul
-------	-------------------	---------------------	-------

**6 metropolitan cities (en) / ville métropolitaine (fr) / gwang'yeogsi (ko)**

KR-26	Busan Gwang'yeogsi	[Pusan-Kwangyŏkshi]	Busan
KR-27	Daegu Gwang'yeogsi	[Taegu-Kwangyŏkshi]	Daegu
KR-30	Daejeon Gwang'yeogsi	[Taejŏn-Kwangyŏkshi]	Daejeon
KR-29	Gwangju Gwang'yeogsi	[Kwangju-Kwangyŏkshi]	Gwangju
KR-28	Incheon Gwang'yeogsi	[Inch'ŏn-Kwangyŏkshi]	Incheon
KR-31	Ulsan Gwang'yeogsi	[Ulsan-Kwangyŏkshi]	Ulsan

**9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / do (ko)**

KR-43	Chungcheongbugdo	[Ch'ungch'ŏngbuk-do]	Chungbuk
KR-44	Chungcheongnamdo	[Ch'ungch'ŏngnam-do]	Chungnam
KR-42	Gang'weondo	[Kang-won-do]	Gangwon
KR-41	Gyeonggido	[Kyŏnggi-do]	Gyeonggi
KR-47	Gyeongsangbugdo	[Kyŏngsangbuk-do]	Gyeongbuk
KR-48	Gyeongsangnamdo	[Kyŏngsangnam-do]	Gyeongnam
KR-49	Jejudo	[Cheju-do]	Jeju
KR-45	Jeonrabugdo	[Chŏllabuk-do]	Jeonbuk
KR-46	Jeonranamdo	[Chŏllanam-do]	Jeonnam

**KW KUWAIT / KOWEÏT**

Al Kuwayt (ar)

6 governorates / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992;

[http://www.e.gov.kw/sites/kgoarabic/portal/Pages/Visitors/AboutKuwait/KuwaitAtaGlance\\_Topography.aspx](http://www.e.gov.kw/sites/kgoarabic/portal/Pages/Visitors/AboutKuwait/KuwaitAtaGlance_Topography.aspx)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

KW-AH*	Al Aḥmadī
KW-FA*	Al Farwānīyah
KW-JA*	Al Jahrā'

KW-KU*	Al Kuwayt (Al 'Āšimah)
KW-HA*	Ḥawallī
KW-MU*	Mubārak al Kabīr

## KY CAYMAN ISLANDS / CAÏMANS, ÎLES

Cayman Islands (en)

Subdivision into 8 districts, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

## KZ KAZAKHSTAN / KAZAKHSTAN

Qazaqstan (kk); Kazahstan (ru)

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / qala (kk) / gorod (ru)

14 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblys (kk) / oblast' (ru)

List sources: BET 1997 (Information from Embassy of Kazakhstan to Paris, 1997-05-23); Official map 1998; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: for Kazakh Cyrillic: BGN/PCGN 1979; for Russian Cyrillic: GOST 1983 and BGN/PCGN 1947

	Subdivision name 1 (kk)	Subdivision name 2 (ru) BGN/PCGN	Subdivision name 3 (ru) GOST
--	-------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------

### 2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / qala (kk) / gorod (ru)

KZ-ALA	Almaty	Almaty	Almaty
KZ-AST*	Astana	Astana	Astana

### 14 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblys (kk) / oblast' (ru)

KZ-ALM*	Almaty oblysy	Almatinskaya oblast'	Almatinskaja oblast'
KZ-AKM*	Aqmola oblysy	Akmolinskaya oblast'	Akmolinskaja oblast'
KZ-AKT*	Aqtöbe oblysy	Aktyubinskaya oblast'	Aktjubinskaja oblast'
KZ-ATY*	Atyraū oblysy	Atyrauskaya oblast'	Atyrauskaja oblast'
KZ-ZAP*	Batys Qazaqstan oblysy	Zapadno-Kazahstanskaya oblast'	Zapadno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-MAN*	Mangghystaū oblysy	Mangistauskaya oblast'	Mangystauskaja oblast'
KZ-YUZ*	Ongtüstik Qazaqstan oblysy	Yuzhno-Kazahstanskaya oblast'	Južno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-PAV*	Pavlodar oblysy	Pavlodarskaya oblast'	Pavlodarskaja oblast'
KZ-KAR*	Qaraghandy oblysy	Karagandinskaya oblast'	Karagandinskaja oblast'
KZ-KUS*	Qostanay oblysy	Kostanayskaya oblast'	Kostanajskaja oblast'
KZ-KZY*	Qyzylorda oblysy	Kyzylordinskaya oblast'	Kyzylordinskaja oblast'
KZ-VOS*	Shyghys Qazaqstan oblysy	Vostochno-Kazahstanskaya oblast'	Vostočno-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-SEV*	Soltüstik Qazaqstan oblysy	Severo-Kazahstanskaya oblast'	Severo-Kazahstanskaja oblast'
KZ-ZHA*	Zhambyl oblysy	Zhambylskaya oblast'	Žambylskaja oblast'

**LA LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC / LAO, RÉPUBLIQUE DÉMOCRATIQUE POPULAIRE**

Sathalanalat Paxathipatai Paxaxôn Lao (lo)

1 prefecture (en) / préfecture (fr) / kampèng nakhon (lo)

16 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khuèng (lo)

1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr) / khétphisét (lo)

List sources: IGN 1992; Administrative map "République démocratique populaire lao", Service géographique national, 1995; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: not obtained

Remark: Names inside brackets are taken from old French maps still in use in the Lao People's Democratic Republic.

**1 prefecture (en) / préfecture (fr) / kampèng nakhon (lo)**

LA-VT\*                    Vientiane

**16 provinces (en) / province (fr) / khuèng (lo)**

LA-AT\*                    Attapu [Attopeu]

LA-BK\*                    Bokèo

LA-BL\*                    Bolikhamxai [Borikhane]

LA-CH\*                    Champasak [Champassak]

LA-HO\*                    Houaphan

LA-KH\*                    Khammouan

LA-LM\*                    Louang Namtha

LA-LP\*                    Louangphabang [Louang Prabang]

LA-OU\*                    Oudômxaï [Oudomsai]

LA-PH\*                    Phôngsali [Phong Saly]

LA-SL\*                    Salavan [Saravane]

LA-SV\*                    Savannakhét

LA-VI\*                    Vientiane

LA-XA\*                    Xaignabouli [Sayaboury]

LA-XE\*                    Xékong [Sékong]

LA-XI\*                    Xiangkhoang [Xieng Khouang]

**1 special zone (en) / zone spéciale (fr) / khétphisét (lo)**

LA-XN\*                    Xaisômboun

## LB LEBANON / LIBAN

Lubnān (ar)

8 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / mouhâfazah, muḥāfazah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992; Administrative Map of Lebanon; PCGN 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization systems: 1) Principles for romanization from Lebanese Arabic to Latin  
Characters (National Ministry of Defence of the Lebanese Republic  
1963);  
2) BGN/PCGN 1956 system for Arabic

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (ar)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (ar)</b>
LB-AK*	Aakkâr	‘Akkâr
LB-BH*	Baalbek-Hermel	B‘alabak-Al Hirmil
LB-BI*	Béqaa	Al Biqā‘
LB-BA*	Beyrouth	Bayrūt
LB-AS*	Liban-Nord	Ash Shimāl
LB-JA*	Liban-Sud	Al Janūb
LB-JL*	Mont-Liban	Jabal Lubnān
LB-NA*	Nabatîyé	An Nabaṭīyah

## LC SAINT LUCIA / SAINTE-LUCIE

Saint Lucia (en)

11 quarters (en) / quartiers (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.  
<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; MAE 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

LC-01*	Anse la Raye
LC-02*	Castries
LC-03*	Choiseul
LC-04*	Dauphin
LC-05*	Dennery
LC-06*	Gros Islet
LC-07*	Laborie
LC-08*	Micoud
LC-09*	Praslin
LC-10*	Soufrière
LC-11*	Vieux Fort

## LI LIECHTENSTEIN / LIECHTENSTEIN

Liechtenstein (de)

11 communes (en) / commune (fr) / Gemeinde (de)

List sources: IGN 1990; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

LI-01*	Balzers
LI-02*	Eschen
LI-03*	Gamprin
LI-04*	Mauren
LI-05*	Planken
LI-06*	Ruggell
LI-07*	Schaan
LI-08*	Schellenberg
LI-09*	Triesen
LI-10*	Triesenberg
LI-11*	Vaduz

## LK SRI LANKA / SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka (en); Shrī Laṅkā (si); Ilaṅkai (ta)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / paḷāta (si) / mākāṇam (ta)

25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikkaya (si) / mavaṭṭam (ta)

List source: IGN 1992; <http://geonames.de/coulk.html>; [http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sri\\_Lanka](http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sri_Lanka);  
[http://www.eki.ee/cgi-](http://www.eki.ee/cgi-bin/mkn.cgi?form=mm&kohanimi=&maakond=LK&nimeliik=&of=tb&staatus=VAR)

[bin/mkn.cgi?form=mm&kohanimi=&maakond=LK&nimeliik=&of=tb&staatus=VAR](http://www.eki.ee/cgi-bin/mkn.cgi?form=mm&kohanimi=&maakond=LK&nimeliik=&of=tb&staatus=VAR)

Code sources: Sri Lanka Customs + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: Conventional names. The romanization system used for Sinhala names was proposed at the United Nations Conference held May 1972 (pp. 151-152). The romanization system used for Tamil names was established by a group of experts at the United Nations in 1972 (II/11) and amended in 1977 (III/12).

**Subdivision name 1: (en)    Subdivision name 2: (si)    Subdivision name 3: (ta)**

**9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / paḷāta (si) / mākāṇam (ta)**

LK-1*	Western Province	Basnāhira paḷāta	Mel mākāṇam
LK-3*	Southern Province	Dakuṇu paḷāta	Tēṇ mākāṇam
LK-2*	Central Province	Madhyama paḷāta	Mattiya mākāṇam
LK-5*	Eastern Province	Nāḡēnahira paḷāta	Kiḷakku mākāṇam
LK-9*	Sabaragamuwa Province	Sabaragamuva paḷāta	Chappirakamuva mākāṇam
LK-7*	North Central Province	Uturumāḡeda paḷāta	Vaṭamattiya mākāṇam
LK-4*	Northern Province	Uturu paḷāta	Vaṭakku mākāṇam
LK-8*	Uva Province	Ūva paḷāta	Ūvā mākāṇam
LK-6*	North Western Province	Vayamba paḷāta	Vaṭamel mākāṇam

**25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikkaya (si) / mavaṭṭam(ta)**

LK-52	Ampara	Ampāra	Ampārai	1
LK-71	Anuradhapura	Anurādhapura	Anurātapuram	1
LK-81	Badulla	Badulla	Paṭulai	1
LK-51	Batticaloa	Maḍakalapuva	Maṭṭakkaḷappu	2
LK-11	Colombo	Kōḷamba	Kōḷumpu	2
LK-31	Galle	Gālla	Kāli	2
LK-12	Gampaha	Gampaha	Kampahā	3
LK-33	Hambantota	Hambantōṭa	Ampāntōṭṭai	3
LK-41	Jaffna	Yāpanaya	Yāḷppāṇam	3
LK-13	Kalutara	Kaḷutara	Kaḷutturai	4
LK-21	Kandy	Mahanuvara	Kaṇṭi	4
LK-92	Kegalla	Kægalla	Kekālai	4
LK-42	Kilinochchi	Kilinōchchis	Kiḷnochchi	4
LK-61	Kurunegala	Kuruṇægala	Kurunākal	4
LK-43	Mannar	Mannārama	Maṇṇār	5
LK-22	Matale	Mātale	Māṭṭalai	5
LK-32	Matara	Mātara	Māṭṭarai	5
LK-82	Monaragala	Mōṇarāgala	Mōṇarākalai	6
LK-45	Mullaittivu	Mulativ	Mullaittivu	6
LK-23	Nuwara Eliya	Nuvara Ēliya	Nuvarēliyā	7
LK-72	Polonnaruwa	Pōḷōnnaruwa	Pōḷaṇṇaruvai	7
LK-62	Puttalam	Puttalama	Putṭaḷam	8
LK-91	Ratnapura	Ratnapura	Irattiṇapuri	8
LK-53	Trincomalee	Trikuṇāmalaya	Tirukōṇamalai	9
LK-44	Vavuniya	Vavuniyāva	Vavuṇiyā	9

**LR LIBERIA / LIBÉRIA**

Liberia (en)

15 counties (en) / comté (fr)

List sources: IGN 1990; PCGN 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

LR-BM*	Bomi
LR-BG*	Bong
LR-GP*	Gbarpolu
LR-GB*	Grand Bassa
LR-CM*	Grand Cape Mount
LR-GG*	Grand Gedeh
LR-GK*	Grand Kru
LR-LO*	Lofa
LR-MG*	Margibi
LR-MY*	Maryland
LR-MO*	Montserrado

LR-NI*	Nimba
LR-RI*	Rivercess
LR-RG*	River Gee
LR-SI*	Sinoe

## LS LESOTHO / LESOTHO

Lesotho (en); Lesotho (st)

10 districts (en) / district (fr) / setereke (st)

List source: Lesotho Embassy, Brussels, 1989-11-11; IGN 1990;

<http://www.geonames.de/couls.html>

Code source: Lesotho customs

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (en)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (st)</b>
LS-D	Berea	Berea
LS-B	Butha-Buthe	Butha-Buthe
LS-C	Leribe	Leribe
LS-E	Mafeteng	Mafeteng
LS-A	Maseru	Maseru
LS-F	Mohale's Hoek	Mohale's Hoek
LS-J	Mokhotlong	Mokhotlong
LS-H	Qacha's Nek	Qacha's Nek
LS-G	Quthing	Quthing
LS-K	Thaba-Tseka	Thaba-Tseka

## LT LITHUANIA / LITUANIE

Lietuva (lt)

10 counties (en) / région (fr) / apskritis (lt)

List sources: BET 1996 Information from Law No. I-558 (1994-07-19, amended 1995-09-14)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

LT-AL*	Alytaus apskritis
LT-KU*	Kauno apskritis
LT-KL*	Klaipėdos apskritis
LT-MR*	Marijampolės apskritis
LT-PN*	Panevėžio apskritis
LT-SA*	Šiaulių apskritis
LT-TA*	Tauragės apskritis
LT-TE*	Telšių apskritis
LT-UT*	Utenos apskritis
LT-VL*	Vilniaus apskritis

## LU LUXEMBOURG / LUXEMBOURG

Luxemburg (de); Luxembourg (fr); Lëtzebuerg (lb)

3 districts (en) / district (fr) / Bezirk (de)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

LU-D*	Diekirch		
LU-G*	Grevenmacher		
LU-L*	Luxembourg (fr)	Luxemburg (de)	Lëtzebuerg (lb)

## LV LATVIA / LETTONIE

Latvija (lv)

110 municipalities (en) / commune (fr) / novads (lv)

9 republican cities (en) / ville républicaine (fr) / republikas pilsēta (lv)

List source: BET 1995 (Information from Embassy of Latvia to Paris, 1993);

<http://lv.wikipedia.org/wiki/Latvija>; <http://www.geonames.de/coulv.html>;

[http://www.vraa.gov.lv/uploads/documents/IAT/150dpi\\_lpasi\\_atbalstamas\\_teritorijas\\_2010.jpg](http://www.vraa.gov.lv/uploads/documents/IAT/150dpi_lpasi_atbalstamas_teritorijas_2010.jpg);

<http://www.csb.gov.lv/node/29893/list>

Code source: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Latvian sorting order: a, ā, b-c, č, ch, d, dz, dž, e, ē, f-g, ģ, h, i, ī, ie, j-k, ķ, l, ļ, m, n, ņ, o, ō, p, r, ŗ, s, š, t, u, ū, v, z, ž

### 110 municipalities (en) / commune (fr) / novads (lv)

LV-001*	Aglonas novads (Aglona)
LV-002*	Aizkraukles novads (Aizkraukle)
LV-003*	Aizputes novads (Aizpute)
LV-004*	Aknīstes novads (Aknīste)
LV-005*	Alojas novads (Aloja)
LV-006*	Alsungas novads (Alsunga)
LV-007*	Alūksnes novads (Alūksne)
LV-008*	Amatas novads (Amata)
LV-009*	Apes novads (Ape)
LV-010*	Auces novads (Auce)
LV-011*	Ādažu novads (Ādaži)
LV-012*	Babītes novads (Babīte)
LV-013*	Baldones novads (Baldone)
LV-014*	Baltinavas novads (Baltinava)
LV-015*	Balvu novads (Balvi)
LV-016*	Bauskas novads (Bauska)
LV-017*	Beverīnas novads (Beverīna)
LV-018*	Brocēnu novads (Brocēni)
LV-019*	Burtnieku novads (Burtnieki)
LV-020*	Carnikavas novads (Carnikava)
LV-021*	Cesvaines novads (Cesvaine)
LV-022*	Cēsu novads (Cēsis)



LV-023*	Ciblas novads (Cibla)
LV-024*	Dagdas novads (Dagda)
LV-025*	Daugavpils novads (Daugavpils)
LV-026*	Dobeles novads (Dobele)
LV-027*	Dundagas novads (Dundaga)
LV-028*	Durbes novads (Durbe)
LV-029*	Engures novads (Engure)
LV-030*	Ērgļu novads (Ērgļi)
LV-031*	Garkalnes novads (Garkalne)
LV-032*	Grobiņas novads (Grobiņa)
LV-033*	Gulbenes novads (Gulbene)
LV-034*	Iecavas novads (Iecava)
LV-035*	Ikšķiles novads (Ikšķile)
LV-036*	Ilūkstes novads (Ilūkste)
LV-037*	Inčukalna novads (Inčukalns)
LV-038*	Jaunjelgavas novads (Jaunjelgava)
LV-039*	Jaunpiebalgas novads (Jaunpiebalga)
LV-040*	Jaunpils novads (Jaunpils)
LV-041*	Jelgavas novads (Jelgava)
LV-042*	Jēkabpils novads (Jēkabpils)
LV-043*	Kandavas novads (Kandava)
LV-044*	Kārsavas novads (Kārsava)
LV-045*	Kocēnu novads (Kocēni)
LV-046*	Kokneses novads (Koknese)
LV-047*	Krāslavas novads (Krāslava)
LV-048*	Krimuldas novads (Krimulda)
LV-049*	Krustpils novads (Krustpils)
LV-050*	Kuldīgas novads (Kuldīga)
LV-051*	Ķeguma novads (Ķegums)
LV-052*	Ķekavas novads (Ķekava)
LV-053*	Lielvārdes novads (Lielvārde)
LV-054*	Limbažu novads (Limbaži)
LV-055*	Līgatnes novads (Līgatne)
LV-056*	Līvānu novads (Līvāni)
LV-057*	Lubānas novads (Lubāna)
LV-058*	Ludzas novads (Ludza)
LV-059*	Madonas novads (Madona)
LV-060*	Mazsalacas novads (Mazsalaca)
LV-061*	Mālpils novads (Mālpils)
LV-062*	Mārupes novads (Mārupe)
LV-063*	Mērsraga novads (Mērsrags)
LV-064*	Naukšēnu novads (Naukšēni)
LV-065*	Neretas novads (Nereta)
LV-066*	Nīcas novads (Nīca)
LV-067*	Ogres novads (Ogre)
LV-068*	Olaines novads (Olaine)
LV-069*	Ozolnieku novads (Ozolnieki)

LV-070*	Pārgaujas novads (Pārgauja)
LV-071*	Pāvilostas novads (Pāvilosta)
LV-072*	Pļaviņu novads (Pļaviņas)
LV-073*	Preiļu novads (Preiļi)
LV-074*	Priekules novads (Priekule)
LV-075*	Priekuļu novads (Priekuļi)
LV-076*	Raunas novads (Rauna)
LV-077*	Rēzeknes novads (Rēzekne)
LV-078*	Riebiņu novads (Riebiņi)
LV-079*	Rojas novads (Roja)
LV-080*	Ropažu novads (Ropaži)
LV-081*	Rucavas novads (Rucava)
LV-082*	Rugāju novads (Rugāji)
LV-083*	Rundāles novads (Rundāle)
LV-084*	Rūjienas novads (Rūjiena)
LV-085*	Salas novads (Sala)
LV-086*	Salacgrīvas novads (Salacgrīva)
LV-087*	Salaspils novads (Salaspils)
LV-088*	Saldus novads (Saldus)
LV-089*	Saulkrastu novads (Saulkrasti)
LV-090*	Sējas novads (Sēja)
LV-091*	Siguldas novads (Sigulda)
LV-092*	Skrīveru novads (Skrīveri)
LV-093*	Skrundas novads (Skrunda)
LV-094*	Smiltenes novads (Smiltene)
LV-095*	Stopiņu novads (Stopiņi)
LV-096*	Strenču novads (Strenči)
LV-097*	Talsu novads (Talsi)
LV-098*	Tērvetes novads (Tērvete)
LV-099*	Tukuma novads (Tukums)
LV-100*	Vaiņodes novads (Vaiņode)
LV-101*	Valkas novads (Valka)
LV-102*	Varakļānu novads (Varakļāni)
LV-103*	Vārkavas novads (Vārkava)
LV-104*	Vecpiebalgas novads (Vecpiebalga)
LV-105*	Vecumnieku novads (Vecumnieki)
LV-106*	Ventspils novads (Ventspils)
LV-107*	Viesītes novads (Viesīte)
LV-108*	Viļakas novads (Viļaka)
LV-109*	Viļānu novads (Viļāni)
LV-110*	Zilupes novads (Zilupe)

**9 republican cities (en) / ville républicaine (fr) / republikas pilsēta (lv)**

LV-DGV	Daugavpils
LV-JEL*	Jelgava
LV-JKB*	Jēkabpils
LV-JUR*	Jūrmala

LV-LPX	Liepāja
LV-REZ*	Rēzekne
LV-RIX	Rīga
LV-VMR*	Valmiera
LV-VEN*	Ventspils

## LY LIBYA / LIBYE

Lībiyā (ar)

22 popularates (en) / municipalité (fr) / sha'bīyah (ar)

List source: BET 2002 (information from French Embassy in Tripoli, 2002-09),  
<http://gpcg.gov.ly/online/shabyat.php>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

LY-BU*	Al Buṭnān
LY-JA*	Al Jabal al Akhḍar
LY-JG*	Al Jabal al Gharbī
LY-JI*	Al Jifārah
LY-JU*	Al Jufrah
LY-KF*	Al Kufrah
LY-MJ*	Al Marj
LY-MB*	Al Marqab
LY-WA*	Al Wāḥāt
LY-NQ*	An Nuqāṭ al Khams
LY-ZA*	Az Zāwiyah
LY-BA*	Banghāzī
LY-DR*	Darnah
LY-GT*	Ghāt
LY-MI*	Miṣrātah
LY-MQ*	Murzuq
LY-NL*	Nālūt
LY-SB*	Sabhā
LY-SR*	Surt
LY-TB*	Ṭarābulus
LY-WD*	Wādī al Ḥayāt
LY-WS*	Wādī ash Shāṭi'

## MA MOROCCO / MAROC

Al Maghrib (ar)

16 regions (en) / région (fr) / jihāt (ar)

46 provinces (en) / province (fr) / iqlīm (ar)

17 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr) / 'amālah (ar)

List sources: BET 1998 (Information taken from Decree/Décret N° 2.97.282 of 1997-04-09):  
PCGN 2003-11;

<http://www.mincom.gov.ma/MinCom/Fr/MenuGauche/Le+maroc/Geographie/Régions.htm>;

[http://www.men.gov.ma/mest/lyce\\_liste01.htm](http://www.men.gov.ma/mest/lyce_liste01.htm);

<http://www.infosbladi.com/pratique-12.html>;

<http://www.maroc.ma/NR/exeres/E4667E1D-A08F-4C33-9EAB-A4998DC38C7F.htm>

Code sources: IATA + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: Conventional names

Remark: Entries complemented with (EH) are located in the territory of Western Sahara (ISO 3166 alpha-2 code element EH).

### 16 regions (en) / région (fr) / jihāt (ar)

MA-09	Chaouia-Ouardigha
MA-10	Doukkala-Abda
MA-05	Fès-Boulemane
MA-02	Gharb-Chrarda-Beni Hssen
MA-08	Grand Casablanca
MA-14	Guelmim-Es Smara
MA-15	Laâyoune-Boujdour-Sakia el Hamra
MA-04	L'Oriental
MA-11	Marrakech-Tensift-Al Haouz
MA-06	Meknès-Tafilalet
MA-16	Oued ed Dahab-Lagouira (EH)
MA-07	Rabat-Salé-Zemmour-Zaer
MA-13	Sous-Massa-Draa
MA-12	Tadla-Azilal
MA-01	Tanger-Tétouan
MA-03	Taza-Al Hoceïma-Taounate

### 46 provinces (en) / province (fr) / iqlīm (ar)

MA-HAO*	Al Haouz	11
MA-HOC*	Al Hoceïma	03
MA-ASZ*	Assa-Zag	14
MA-AZI*	Azilal	12
MA-BES*	Ben Slimane	09
MA-BEM*	Beni Mellal	12
MA-BER*	Berkane	04
MA-BOD*	Boujdour (EH)	15
MA-BOM*	Boulemane	05
MA-CHE*	Chefchaouen	01
MA-CHI*	Chichaoua	11
MA-CHT*	Chtouka-Ait Baha	13

MA-HAJ*	El Hajeb	06
MA-JDI*	El Jadida	10
MA-ERR*	Errachidia	06
MA-ESM*	Es Smara (EH)	14
MA-ESI*	Essaouira	11
MA-FIG*	Figuig	04
MA-GUE*	Guelmim	14
MA-IFR*	Ifrane	06
MA-JRA*	Jrada	04
MA-KES*	Kelaat es Sraghna	11
MA-KEN*	Kénitra	02
MA-KHE*	Khemisset	07
MA-KHN*	Khenifra	06
MA-KHO*	Khouribga	09
MA-LAA*	Laâyoune	15
MA-LAR*	Larache	01
MA-MED*	Médiouna	08
MA-MOU*	Moulay Yacoub	05
MA-NAD*	Nador	04
MA-NOU*	Nouaceur	08
MA-OUA*	Ouarzazate	13
MA-ODU*	Oued ed Dahab (EH)	16
MA-SAF*	Safi	10
MA-SEF*	Sefrou	05
MA-SET*	Settat	09
MA-SIK*	Sidi Kacem	02
MA-TNT*	Tan-Tan	14
MA-TAO*	Taounate	03
MA-TAI*	Taurirt	04
MA-TAR*	Taroudant	13
MA-TAT*	Tata	14
MA-TAZ*	Taza	03
MA-TIZ*	Tiznit	13
MA-ZAG*	Zagora	13

**17 prefectures (en) / préfecture (fr) /âmālah (ar)**

MA-AGD*	Agadir-Ida-Outanane	13
MA-AOU*	Aousserd (EH)	16
MA-CAS*	Casablanca [Dar el Beïda]	08
MA-FAH*	Fahs-Beni Makada	01
MA-FES*	Fès-Dar-Dbibegh	05
MA-INE*	Inezgane-Ait Melloul	13
MA-MMD*	Marrakech-Medina	11
MA-MMN*	Marrakech-Menara	11
MA-MEK*	Meknès	06
MA-MOH*	Mohammadia	08
MA-OUJ*	Oujda-Angad	04

MA-RAB*	Rabat	07
MA-SAL*	Salé	07
MA-SYB*	Sidi Youssef Ben Ali	11
MA-SKH*	Skhirate-Témara	07
MA-TNG*	Tanger-Assilah	01
MA-TET*	Tétouan	01

## MC MONACO / MONACO

Monaco (fr)

17 quarters (en) / quartier (fr)

List source: Direction des Communications Électroniques, Principauté de Monaco

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

MC-FO*	Fontvieille
MC-JE*	Jardin Exotique
MC-CL*	La Colle
MC-CO*	La Condamine
MC-GA*	La Gare
MC-SO*	La Source
MC-LA*	Larvotto
MC-MA*	Malbousquet
MC-MO*	Monaco-Ville
MC-MG*	Moneghetti
MC-MC*	Monte-Carlo
MC-MU*	Moulins
MC-PH*	Port-Hercule
MC-SR*	Saint-Roman
MC-SD*	Sainte-Dévote
MC-SP*	Spélugues
MC-VR*	Vallon de la Rousse

**MD MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF / MOLDOVA, RÉPUBLIQUE DE**

Republica Moldova (mo)

1 autonomous territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale autonome (fr) / unitatea teritorială autonomă (mo)

3 cities (en) / ville (fr) / municipiu (mo)

32 districts (en) / district (fr) / raion (mo)

1 territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale (fr) / unitatea teritorială (mo)

List source: PCGN 2000; update PCGN 2002-05; update PCGN 2002-10,

[http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv\\_admin\\_divisions/fd\\_4.html#M](http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv_admin_divisions/fd_4.html#M);

[http://ro.wikipedia.org/wiki/Republica\\_Moldova](http://ro.wikipedia.org/wiki/Republica_Moldova);

<http://ro.wikipedia.org/wiki/G%C4%83g%C4%83uzia>

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: Moldovian sorting order: a, â, ă, b-i, î, j-s, ș, ț, u-z

**1 autonomous territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale autonome (fr) / unitatea teritorială autonomă (mo)**

MD-GA\* Găgăuzia, Unitatea teritorială autonomă (UTAG)

**3 cities (en) / ville (fr) / municipiu (mo)**

MD-BA\* Bălți

MD-BD\* Tighina

MD-CU\* Chișinău

**32 districts (en) / district (fr) / raion (mo)**

MD-AN\* Anenii Noi

MD-BS\* Basarabeasca

MD-BR\* Briceni

MD-CA\* Cahul

MD-CT\* Cantemir

MD-CL\* Călărași

MD-CS\* Căușeni

MD-CM\* Cimișlia

MD-CR\* Criuleni

MD-DO\* Dondușeni

MD-DR\* Drochia

MD-DU\* Dubăsari

MD-ED\* Edineț

MD-FA\* Fălești

MD-FL\* Florești

MD-GL\* Glodeni

MD-HI\* Hîncești

MD-IA\* Ialoveni

MD-LE\* Leova

MD-NI\* Nisporeni

MD-OC\* Ocnîța

MD-OR\* Orhei

MD-RE*	Rezina
MD-RI*	Rîșcani
MD-SI*	Sîngerei
MD-SO*	Soroca
MD-ST*	Strășeni
MD-SD*	Șoldănești
MD-SV*	Ștefan Vodă
MD-TA*	Taraclia
MD-TE*	Telenești
MD-UN*	Ungheni

**1 territorial unit (en) / unité territoriale (fr) / unitatea teritorială (mo)**

MD-SN*	Stînga Nistrului, unitatea teritorială din
--------	--

**ME MONTENEGRO / MONTÉNÉGRO**

Crna Gora (-)

21 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / opština (me\*)

List sources: Statistical Office of the Republic of Montenegro; map from French ministère des Affaires étrangères, 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

ME-01*	Andrijevica
ME-02*	Bar
ME-03*	Berane
ME-04*	Bijelo Polje
ME-05*	Budva
ME-06*	Cetinje
ME-07*	Danilovgrad
ME-08*	Herceg-Novi
ME-09*	Kolašin
ME-10*	Kotor
ME-11*	Mojkovac
ME-12*	Nikšić
ME-13*	Plav
ME-14*	Pljevlja
ME-15*	Plužine
ME-16*	Podgorica
ME-17*	Rožaje
ME-18*	Šavnik
ME-19*	Tivat
ME-20*	Ulcinj
ME-21*	Žabljak



**MF SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART) / SAINT-MARTIN (PARTIE FRANÇAISE)**

Saint-Martin (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-MF)

**MG MADAGASCAR / MADAGASCAR**

Madagascar (en); Madagascar (fr); Madagasikara (mg)

6 provinces (en) / province (fr) / faritany (mg)

List sources: IGN 1986 update BET 1996; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: EUROPLATE

MG-T	Antananarivo
MG-D	Antsiranana
MG-F	Fianarantsoa
MG-M	Mahajanga
MG-A	Toamasina
MG-U	Toliara

**MH MARSHALL ISLANDS / MARSHALL, ÎLES**

Marshall Islands (en); Aelōñ in M̧ajeļ (mh)

2 chains (of islands) (en) / chaîne d'îles (fr)

24 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / jukjuk (mh)

List source: BET 1993; <http://www.rmiembassyus.org/Constitution/Constitution.pdf>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**2 chains (of islands) (en) / chaîne d'îles (fr)**

MH-L*	Ralik chain
MH-T*	Ratak chain

**24 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / jukjuk (mh)**

MH-ALL*	Ailinglaplap	L
MH-ALK*	Ailuk	T
MH-ARN*	Arno	T
MH-AUR*	Aur	T
MH-EBO*	Ebon	L
MH-ENI*	Enewetak	L
MH-JAB*	Jabat	L
MH-JAL*	Jaluit	L
MH-KIL*	Kili	L
MH-KWA*	Kwajalein	L
MH-LAE*	Lae	L
MH-LIB*	Lib	L
MH-LIK*	Likiep	T
MH-MAJ*	Majuro	T

MH-MAL*	Maloelap	T
MH-MEJ*	Mejit	T
MH-MIL*	Mili	T
MH-NMK*	Namorik	L
MH-NMU*	Namu	L
MH-RON*	Rongelap	L
MH-UJA*	Ujae	L
MH-UTI*	Utirik	T
MH-WTH*	Wotho	L
MH-WTJ*	Wotje	T

**MK MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF / MACÉDOINE, L'EX-RÉPUBLIQUE YUGOSLAVE DE**

Poranešna Jugoslovenska Republika Makedonija (mk)

84 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / opština (mk)

List sources: Law on territorial organisation of local self-government (O.J. of Republic of Macedonia, No. 55 of 16.08.2004); State statistical office

Code source: State statistical office

Remark: The ten municipalities *marked with a dagger (†)* constitute Greater Skopje

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1981

Macedonian sorting order: a-c, č, d-s, š, t-z, ž

MK-01	Aerodrom †
MK-02	Aračinovo
MK-03	Berovo
MK-04	Bitola
MK-05	Bogdanci
MK-06	Bogovinje
MK-07	Bosilovo
MK-08	Brvenica
MK-09	Butel †
MK-77	Centar †
MK-78	Centar Župa
MK-79	Čair †
MK-80	Čaška
MK-81	Češinovo-Obleševo
MK-82	Čučer Sandevo
MK-21	Debar
MK-22	Debarca
MK-23	Delčevo
MK-25	Demir Hisar
MK-24	Demir Kapija
MK-26	Dojran
MK-27	Dolneni
MK-28	Drugovo
MK-17	Gazi Baba †

MK-18	Gevgelija
MK-29	Gjorče Petrov †
MK-19	Gostivar
MK-20	Gradsko
MK-34	Ilinden
MK-35	Jegunovce
MK-37	Karbinci
MK-38	Karpoš †
MK-36	Kavadarci
MK-40	Kičevo
MK-39	Kisela Voda †
MK-42	Kočani
MK-41	Konče
MK-43	Kratovo
MK-44	Kriva Palanka
MK-45	Krivogaštani
MK-46	Kruševo
MK-47	Kumanovo
MK-48	Lipkovo
MK-49	Lozovo
MK-51	Makedonska Kamenica
MK-52	Makedonski Brod
MK-50	Mavrovo i Rostuša
MK-53	Mogila
MK-54	Negotino
MK-55	Novaci
MK-56	Novo Selo
MK-58	Ohrid
MK-57	Oslomej
MK-60	Pehčevo
MK-59	Petrovec
MK-61	Plasnica
MK-62	Prilep
MK-63	Probištip
MK-64	Radoviš
MK-65	Rankovce
MK-66	Resen
MK-67	Rosoman
MK-68	Saraj †
MK-70	Sopište
MK-71	Staro Nagoričane
MK-72	Struga
MK-73	Strumica
MK-74	Studeničani
MK-69	Sveti Nikole
MK-83	Štip
MK-84	Šuto Orizari †

MK-75	Tearce
MK-76	Tetovo
MK-10	Valandovo
MK-11	Vasilevo
MK-13	Veles
MK-12	Vevčani
MK-14	Vinica
MK-15	Vraneštica
MK-16	Vrapčište
MK-31	Zajas
MK-32	Zelenikovo
MK-33	Zrnovci
MK-30	Želino

## ML MALI / MALI

Mali (fr)

1 district (en) / district (fr)

8 regions (en) / région (fr)

List sources: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code sources: Official numbers for regions + IATA (for the district)

### 1 district (en) / district (fr)

ML-BKO Bamako

### 8 regions (en) / région (fr)

ML-7	Gao
ML-1	Kayes
ML-8	Kidal
ML-2	Koulikoro
ML-5	Mopti
ML-4	Ségou
ML-3	Sikasso
ML-6	Tombouctou

## MM MYANMAR / MYANMAR

Myanma (my)

7 divisions (en) / division (fr) / taing (my)

7 states (en) / État (fr) / pyinè (my)

List source: Government of the Union of Myanmar, Notification 5/89, 1989-06-18;

[http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subdivisions\\_de\\_la\\_Birmanie](http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subdivisions_de_la_Birmanie);

<http://www.geonames.de/coumm.html>; <http://www.statoids.com/umm.html>

Code source: Myanmar Customs 1991-01-06

Remark: The forms used in the list are English-language forms provided by Myanmar.

### 7 divisions (en) / division (fr) / taing (my)

MM-07	Ayeyarwady
MM-02	Bago
MM-03	Magway
MM-04	Mandalay
MM-01	Sagaing
MM-05	Tanintharyi
MM-06	Yangon

### 7 states (en) / État (fr) / pyinè (my)

MM-14	Chin
MM-11	Kachin
MM-12	Kayah
MM-13	Kayin
MM-15	Mon
MM-16	Rakhine
MM-17	Shan

## MN MONGOLIA / MONGOLIE

Mongol (mn)

1 capital city (en) / capitale (fr) / hot (mn)

21 provinces (en) / province (fr) / aymag (mn)

List sources: Mongolian National Centre for Standardization and Metrology (MNISM), 1995-09-09; IGN 1992 update BET 1996

Code source: Mongolian National Centre for Standardization and Metrology (MNISM), 1995-09-09

Romanization system: Mongolian BGN/PCGN 1964

### 1 capital city (en) / capitale (fr) / hot (mn)

MN-1	Ulaanbaatar
------	-------------

### 21 provinces (en) / province (fr) / aymag (mn)

MN-073	Arhangay
MN-069	Bayanhongor
MN-071	Bayan-Ölgiy
MN-067	Bulgan

MN-037	Darhan uul
MN-061	Dornod
MN-063	Dornogovi
MN-059	Dundgovï
MN-057	Dzavhan
MN-065	Govï-Altay
MN-064	Govï-Süumber
MN-039	Hentiy
MN-043	Hovd
MN-041	Hövsgöl
MN-053	Ömnögovi
MN-035	Orhon
MN-055	Övörhangay
MN-049	Selenge
MN-051	Sühbaatar
MN-047	Töv
MN-046	Uvs

#### **MO MACAO / MACAO**

Macao (pt); Aomen (zh)

Subdivision in 2 districts, distrito (pt), which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of China (CN-92)

#### **MP NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS / MARIANNES DU NORD, ÎLES**

Northern Mariana Islands (en)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-MP)

#### **MQ MARTINIQUE / MARTINIQUE**

Martinique (fr)

Subdivision in 4 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-MQ)

## MR MAURITANIA / MAURITANIE

Mūrītāniyā (ar)

1 district (en) / district (fr) / manteqa (ar)

12 regions (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code source: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html> (former official region numbers) + IATA (for the district)

Romanization system: IGN 1967 and conventional names

### 1 district (en) / district (fr) / manteqa (ar)

MR-NKC            Nouakchott

### 12 regions (en) / wilaya (fr) / wilaya (ar)

MR-07	Adrar
MR-03	Assaba
MR-05	Brakna
MR-08	Dakhlet Nouâdhibou
MR-04	Gorgol
MR-10	Guidimaka
MR-01	Hodh ech Chargui
MR-02	Hodh el Gharbi
MR-12	Inchiri
MR-09	Tagant
MR-11	Tiris Zemmour
MR-06	Trarza

## MS MONTSERRAT / MONTSERRAT

Montserrat (en)

Subdivision in 3 parishes, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166

## MT MALTA / MALTE

Malta (en); Malta (mt)

68 local councils (en) / conseil local (fr) / kunsilli lokali (mt)

List source: Information from Embassy of Malta to Paris “Local Councils Act” approved on 1993-06-30 (Act.No. XV - 1993), updated on 1999-12-21 (Act N° XXI - 1999);

<http://www.gov.mt>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

MT-01*	Attard
MT-02*	Balzan
MT-03*	Birgu
MT-04*	Birkirkara
MT-05*	Birżebbuġa

MT-06*	Bormla
MT-07*	Dingli
MT-08*	Fgura
MT-09*	Floriana
MT-10*	Fontana
MT-11*	Gudja
MT-12*	Gżira
MT-13*	Għajnsielem
MT-14*	Għarb
MT-15*	Għargħur
MT-16*	Għasri
MT-17*	Għaxaq
MT-18*	Ħamrun
MT-19*	Iklin
MT-20*	Isla
MT-21*	Kalkara
MT-22*	Kerċem
MT-23*	Kirkop
MT-24*	Lija
MT-25*	Luqa
MT-26*	Marsa
MT-27*	Marsaskala
MT-28*	Marsaxlokk
MT-29*	Mdina
MT-30*	Mellieħa
MT-31*	Mġarr
MT-32*	Mosta
MT-33*	Mqabba
MT-34*	Msida
MT-35*	Mtarfa
MT-36*	Munxar
MT-37*	Nadur
MT-38*	Naxxar
MT-39*	Paola
MT-40*	Pembroke
MT-41*	Pietà
MT-42*	Qala
MT-43*	Qormi
MT-44*	Qrendi
MT-45*	Rabat Għawdex(mt); Rabat Gozo (en)
MT-46*	Rabat Malta
MT-47*	Safi
MT-48*	San Ġiljan (mt); Saint Julian's (en)
MT-49*	San Ġwann (mt); Saint John (en)
MT-50*	San Lawrenz (mt); Saint Lawrence (en)
MT-51*	San Pawl il-Baħar (mt); Saint Paul's Bay (en)
MT-52*	Sannat



MT-53*	Santa Luċija (mt); Saint Lucia's (en)
MT-54*	Santa Venera
MT-55*	Sigġiewi
MT-56*	Sliema
MT-57*	Swieqi
MT-58*	Ta' Xbiex
MT-59*	Tarxien
MT-60*	Valletta
MT-61*	Xagħra
MT-62*	Xewkija
MT-63*	Xgħajra
MT-64*	Żabbar
MT-65*	Żebbuġ Għawdex (mt); Żebbuġ Gozo (en)
MT-66*	Żebbuġ Malta
MT-67*	Żejtun
MT-68*	Żurrieq

## MU MAURITIUS / MAURICE

Mauritius (en)

5 cities (en) / ville (fr)

9 districts (en) / district (fr)

3 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

List sources: IGN 1990 update BET 1996

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### 5 cities (en) / ville (fr)

MU-BR*	Beau Bassin-Rose Hill
MU-CU*	Curepipe
MU-PU*	Port Louis
MU-QB*	Quatre Bornes
MU-VP*	Vacoas-Phoenix

### 9 districts (en) / district (fr)

MU-BL*	Black River
MU-FL*	Flacq
MU-GP*	Grand Port
MU-MO*	Moka
MU-PA*	Pamplemousses
MU-PW*	Plaines Wilhems
MU-PL*	Port Louis
MU-RR*	Rivière du Rempart
MU-SA*	Savanne

### 3 dependencies (en) / dépendance (fr)

MU-AG*	Agalega Islands
MU-CC*	Cargados Carajos Shoals [Saint Brandon Islands]

MU-RO\* Rodrigues Island

**MV MALDIVES / MALDIVES**

Dhivehi Raajje (dv)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / verirash (dv)

7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provins (dv)

20 administrative atolls (en) / atoll administratif (fr) / atholhu (dv)

List source: IGN 1992; <http://en.homeaffairs.gov.mv/>;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Administrative\\_divisions\\_of\\_the\\_Maldives](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Administrative_divisions_of_the_Maldives); Statoids (March, 2009); *Official Atlas of the Maldives* published in 2008 by the Ministry of Planning and Development

Code source: IATA (for the capital); ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + ISO 3166/MA

Romanization system: Maldivian BGN/PCGN 1988

**1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / verirash (dv)**

MV-MLE	Male	Maale
--------	------	-------

**7 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provins (dv)**

MV-SU*	South	Dhekunu
MV-US*	Upper South	Mathi-Dhekunu
MV-UN*	Upper North	Mathi-Uthuru
MV-CE*	Central	Medhu
MV-SC*	South Central	Medhu-Dhekunu
MV-NC*	North Central	Medhu-Uthuru
MV-NO*	North	Uthuru

**20 administrative atolls (en) / atoll administratif (fr) / atholhu (dv)**

MV-02	Alifu Alifu	Ari Atholhu Uthuruburi	NC
MV-00*	Alifu Dhaalu	Ari Atholhu Dhekunuburi	NC
MV-20	Baa	Maalhosmadulu Dhekunuburi	NO
MV-17	Dhaalu	Nilandhe Atholhu Dhekunuburi	CE
MV-14	Faafu	Nilandhe Atholhu Uthuruburi	CE
MV-27	Gaafu Alifu	Huvadhu Atholhu Uthuruburi	SC
MV-28	Gaafu Dhaalu	Huvadhu Atholhu Dhekunuburi	SC
MV-29	Gnaviyani	Fuvammulah	SU
MV-07	Haa Alifu	Thiladhunmathee Uthuruburi	UN
MV-23	Haa Dhaalu	Thiladhunmathee Dhekunuburi	UN
MV-26	Kaafu	Maale Atholhu	NC
MV-05	Laamu	Hadhdhunmathi	US
MV-03	Lhaviyani	Faadhippolhu	NO
MV-12	Meemu	Mulakatholhu	CE
MV-25	Noonu	Miladhunmadulu Dhekunuburi	NO
MV-13	Raa	Maalhosmadulu Uthuruburi	NO
MV-01	Seenu	Addu Atholhu	SU
MV-24	Shaviyani	Miladhunmadulu Uthuruburi	UN

MV-08	Thaa	Kolhumadulu	US
MV-04	Vaavu	Felidhu Atholhu	NC

## MW MALAWI / MALAWI

Malawi (en); Malaŵi (ny)

3 regions (en) / région (fr) / mchigawo (ny)

28 districts (en) / district (fr) / boma (ny)

List source: IGN 1990; update BET 2000 (Information from the French Consul to Lilongwe);

[http://www.exxun.com/Malawi/d\\_gv.html#2051](http://www.exxun.com/Malawi/d_gv.html#2051);

<http://www.malawi.gov.mw/gov/parliament/mps.php?mode=wd>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### 3 regions (en) / région (fr) / mchigawo (ny)

MW-C*	Central Region	Chapakati
MW-N*	Northern Region	Chakumpoto
MW-S*	Southern Region	Chakumwera

### 28 districts (en) / district (fr) / boma (ny)

MW-BA*	Balaka	S
MW-BL*	Blantyre	S
MW-CK*	Chikwawa	S
MW-CR*	Chiradzulu	S
MW-CT*	Chitipa	N
MW-DE*	Dedza	C
MW-DO*	Dowa	C
MW-KR*	Karonga	N
MW-KS*	Kasungu	C
MW-LK*	Likoma	N
MW-LI*	Lilongwe	C
MW-MH*	Machinga	S
MW-MG*	Mangochi	S
MW-MC*	Mchinji	C
MW-MU*	Mulanje	S
MW-MW*	Mwanza	S
MW-MZ*	Mzimba	N
MW-NE*	Neno	S
MW-NB*	Nkhata Bay	N
MW-NK*	Nkhotakota	C
MW-NS*	Nsanje	S
MW-NU*	Ntcheu	C
MW-NI*	Ntchisi	C
MW-PH*	Phalombe	S
MW-RU*	Rumphi	N
MW-SA*	Salima	C
MW-TH*	Thyolo	S



## MY MALAYSIA / MALAISIE

Malaysia (ms)

3 federal territories (en) / territoire fédéral (fr) / wilayah persekutuan (ms)

13 states (en) / État (fr) / negeri (ms)

List source: Data Dictionary Sektor Awam: Data Dictionary (Data Generik) Versi 1.0 (2003-05-19)

Code source: Malaysian Administrative Modernisation & Management Planning Unit (MAMPU), Prime Minister's Department, Malaysia (2003-05-19)

### 3 federal territories (en) / territoire fédéral (fr) / wilayah persekutuan (ms)

MY-14 Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur

MY-15 Wilayah Persekutuan Labuan

MY-16 Wilayah Persekutuan Putrajaya

### 13 states (en) / État (fr) / negeri (ms)

MY-01 Johor

MY-02 Kedah

MY-03 Kelantan

MY-04 Melaka

MY-05 Negeri Sembilan

MY-06 Pahang

MY-08 Perak

MY-09 Perlis

MY-07 Pulau Pinang

MY-12 Sabah

MY-13 Sarawak

MY-10 Selangor

MY-11 Terengganu

## MZ MOZAMBIQUE / MOZAMBIQUE

Moçambique (pt)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / cidade (pt)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List source: IGN 1990

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + IATA (for the city)

### 1 city (en) / ville (fr) / cidade (pt)

MZ-MPM Maputo

### 10 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

MZ-P Cabo Delgado

MZ-G Gaza

MZ-I Inhambane

MZ-B	Manica
MZ-L	Maputo
MZ-N	Nampula
MZ-A*	Niassa
MZ-S*	Sofala
MZ-T	Tete
MZ-Q	Zambézia

## NA NAMIBIA / NAMIBIE

Namibia (en)

13 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: BET 1996 (from Embassy of Namibia to Paris, 1993)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

NA-CA*	Caprivi
NA-ER*	Erongo
NA-HA*	Hardap
NA-KA*	Karas
NA-KH*	Khomas
NA-KU*	Kunene
NA-OW*	Ohangwena
NA-OK*	Okavango
NA-OH*	Omaheke
NA-OS*	Omusati
NA-ON*	Oshana
NA-OT*	Oshikoto
NA-OD*	Otjozondjupa

## NC NEW CALEDONIA / NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE

Nouvelle-Calédonie (fr)

Subdivision in 3 provinces, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-NC)

## NE NIGER / NIGER

Niger (fr)

1 urban community (en) / communauté urbaine (fr)

7 departments (en) / département (fr)

List source: IGN 1986 update BET 1993

Code source: EUROPLATE

**1 urban community (en) / communauté urbaine (fr)**

NE-8 Niamey

**7 departments (en) / département (fr)**

NE-1	Agadez
NE-2	Diffa
NE-3	Dosso
NE-4	Maradi
NE-5	Tahoua
NE-6	Tillabéri
NE-7	Zinder

**NF NORFOLK ISLAND / NORFOLK, ÎLE**

Norfolk Island (en)

No subdivision reported

**NG NIGERIA / NIGÉRIA**

Nigeria (en)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

36 states (en) / État (fr)

List source: Embassy of Nigeria to Paris, 1998; <http://www.geonames.de/coung.html>

Code source: Standards Organization of Nigeria (SON), 1988-05-04 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)**

NG-FC Abuja Federal Capital Territory

**36 states (en) / État (fr)**

NG-AB*	Abia
NG-AD*	Adamawa
NG-AK	Akwa Ibom
NG-AN*	Anambra
NG-BA	Bauchi
NG-BY*	Bayelsa
NG-BE*	Benue
NG-BO*	Borno
NG-CR*	Cross River
NG-DE*	Delta
NG-EB*	Ebonyi
NG-ED*	Edo
NG-EK*	Ekiti
NG-EN*	Enugu
NG-GO*	Gombe
NG-IM*	Imo
NG-JI*	Jigawa
NG-KD	Kaduna
NG-KN	Kano

NG-KT	Katsina
NG-KE*	Kebbi
NG-KO*	Kogi
NG-KW*	Kwara
NG-LA	Lagos
NG-NA*	Nassarawa
NG-NI*	Niger
NG-OG*	Ogun
NG-ON*	Ondo
NG-OS*	Osun
NG-OY*	Oyo
NG-PL*	Plateau
NG-RI*	Rivers
NG-SO	Sokoto
NG-TA*	Taraba
NG-YO*	Yobe
NG-ZA*	Zamfara

## NI NICARAGUA / NICARAGUA

Nicaragua (es)

15 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / región autónoma (es)

List source: Instituto Nicaragüense de Estudios Territoriales

(<http://www.ineter.gob.ni/Caracterizaciongeografica/Capitulo6.html>; 2006)

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### 15 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

NI-BO*	Boaco
NI-CA*	Carazo
NI-CI*	Chinandega
NI-CO*	Chontales
NI-ES*	Estelí
NI-GR*	Granada
NI-JI*	Jinotega
NI-LE*	León
NI-MD*	Madriz
NI-MN*	Managua
NI-MS*	Masaya
NI-MT*	Matagalpa
NI-NS*	Nueva Segovia
NI-SJ*	Río San Juan
NI-RI*	Rivas

### 2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / región autónoma (es)

NI-AN*	Atlántico Norte
NI-AS*	Atlántico Sur



## NL NETHERLANDS / PAYS-BAS

Nederland (nl)

12 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl)

3 countries (en) / land (nl) / pais (pap)

3 special municipalities (en) / bijzondere gemeente (nl) / munisipio spesial (pap)

List source: Nederlands Normalisatie-Instituut (NNI), 1987-07-22; IGN 1986 update BET 1996;  
[http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caribisch\\_Nederland](http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caribisch_Nederland); <http://www.geonames.de/counl.html>

Code source: Nederlands Normalisatie-Instituut (NNI), 1987-07-22 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2  
Secretariat (\*)

### 12 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincie (nl)

NL-DR	Drenthe
NL-FL*	Flevoland
NL-FR	Fryslân (fy)
NL-GE	Gelderland
NL-GR	Groningen
NL-LI	Limburg
NL-NB	Noord-Brabant
NL-NH	Noord-Holland
NL-OV	Overijssel
NL-UT	Utrecht
NL-ZE	Zeeland
NL-ZH	Zuid-Holland

### 3 countries (en)/ land (nl)/ pais (pap)

NL-AW*	Aruba (see also separate entry under AW)
NL-CW*	Curaçao (see also separate entry under CW)
NL-SX*	Sint Maarten (see also separate entry under SX)

### 3 special municipalities (en)/ bijzondere gemeente (nl)/ munisipio spesial (papiamentu); municipio special (papiamento)

NL-BQ1*	Bonaire (see also separate entry under BQ)
NL-BQ2*	Saba (see also separate entry under BQ)
NL-BQ3*	Sint Eustatius (see also separate entry under BQ)

**NO NORWAY / NORVÈGE**

Norge (nb); Noreg (nn)

19 counties (en) / département (fr) / fylke (nb, nn)

2 Arctic Regions (en) / région arctique (fr) / arktisk område (nb, nn)

List sources: Norges Standardiseringsforbund (NSF), 1987-09-10; IGN 1990

Code source: Norges Standardiseringsforbund (NSF), 1987-09-10

Remark: Norwegian sorting order: a-z, æ, ø, å

**19 counties (en) / département (fr) / fylke (nb, nn)**

NO-02	Akershus
NO-09	Aust-Agder
NO-06	Buskerud
NO-20	Finnmark (nb,nn) / Finnmark (se)
NO-04	Hedmark
NO-12	Hordaland
NO-15	Møre og Romsdal
NO-18	Nordland
NO-17	Nord-Trøndelag
NO-05	Oppland
NO-03	Oslo
NO-11	Rogaland
NO-14	Sogn og Fjordane
NO-16	Sør-Trøndelag
NO-08	Telemark
NO-19	Troms (nb, nn) / Troms (se)
NO-10	Vest-Agder
NO-07	Vestfold
NO-01	Østfold

**2 Arctic Regions (en) / région arctique (fr) / arktisk område (nb, nn)**

NO-22	Jan Mayen (Arctic Region) (See also country code SJ)
NO-21	Svalbard (Arctic Region) (See also country code SJ)

**NP NEPAL / NÉPAL**

Nepāl (ne)

5 development regions (en) / région de développement (fr) / vikas kshetra (ne)

14 zones (en) / zone (fr) / anchal (ne)

List source: IGN 1992; <http://www.ngiip.gov.np/geographical.php>

Code source: UNCTAD/FALPRO (Codes accepted by Government)

Remark: Conventional names.

**Subdivision name 1: (ne)**

**Subdivision name 2: (en)**

**5 development regions (en) / région de développement (fr) / vikas kshetra (ne)**

NP-1	Madhyamanchal	Central
NP-2	Madhya Pashchimanchal	Mid Western
NP-3	Pashchimanchal	Western
NP-4	Purwanchal	Eastern
NP-5	Sudur Pashchimanchal	Far Western

**14 zones (en) / zone (fr) / anchal (ne)**

NP-BA	Bagmati	1
NP-BH	Bheri	2
NP-DH	Dhawalagiri	3
NP-GA	Gandaki	3
NP-JA	Janakpur	1
NP-KA	Karnali	2
NP-KO	Kosi [Koshi]	4
NP-LU	Lumbini	3
NP-MA	Mahakali	5
NP-ME	Mechi	4
NP-NA	Narayani	1
NP-RA	Rapti	2
NP-SA	Sagarmatha	4
NP-SE	Seti	5

**NR NAURU / NAURU**

Nauru (en); Naoero (na)

14 districts (en) / district (fr) / distric (na)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

NR-01*	Aiwo
NR-02*	Anabar
NR-03*	Anetan
NR-04*	Anibare
NR-05*	Baiti
NR-06*	Boe
NR-07*	Buada

NR-08*	Denigomodu
NR-09*	Ewa
NR-10*	Ijuw
NR-11*	Meneng
NR-12*	Nibok
NR-13*	Uaboe
NR-14*	Yaren

## NU NIUE / NIUE

Niue (en); Niue (niu)

No subdivision reported

## NZ NEW ZEALAND / NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE

New Zealand (en); Aotearoa (mi)

2 islands (en) / île (fr)

12 regional councils (en) / conseil régional (fr) / takiwā (mi)

4 unitary authorities (en) / autorité unitaire (fr)/

1 special island authority (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)

List source: Standards New Zealand (SNZ), 1998-01,

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Territorial\\_authorities\\_of\\_New\\_Zealand](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Territorial_authorities_of_New_Zealand);

<http://newzealand.govt.nz/browse/government-local-central-regional/regional-councils/>;

<http://www.statoids.com/unz.html>; <http://www.geonames.de/counz.html>;

<http://www.localgovt.co.nz/>

Code source: Standards New Zealand (SNZ), 1998-01

### Subdivision name 1: (en)      Subdivision name 2: (mi)

#### 2 islands (en) / île (fr)

NZ-N	North Island
NZ-S	South Island

#### 12 regional councils (en) / conseil régional (fr) / takiwā (mi)

NZ-AUK	Auckland	Tāmaki-makau-rau	N
NZ-BOP	Bay of Plenty	Te Moana a Toi Te Huatahi	N
NZ-CAN	Canterbury	Waitaha	S
NZ-HKB	Hawke's Bay	Te Matau a Māui	N
NZ-MWT	Manawatu-Wanganui	Manawatu Whanganui	N
NZ-NTL	Northland	Te Tai tokerau	N
NZ-OTA	Otago	Ō Tākou	S
NZ-STL	Southland	Murihiku	S
NZ-TKI	Taranaki	Taranaki	N
NZ-WKO	Waikato	Waikato	N
NZ-WGN	Wellington	Te Whanga-nui-a-Tara	N
NZ-WTC	West Coast	Te Taihau ā uru	S

**4 unitary authorities (en) / autorité unitaire (fr)**

NZ-GIS	Gisborne District	Tūranga nui a Kiwa	N
NZ-MBH	Marlborough District		S
NZ-NSN	Nelson City	Whakatū	S
NZ-TAS	Tasman District		S

**1 special island authority (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)**

NZ-CIT*	Chatham Islands Territory	Wharekauri	
---------	---------------------------	------------	--

**OM OMAN / OMAN**

‘Umān (ar)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

4 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992 update BET 1996; PCGN 1991;

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Administrative\\_divisions\\_of\\_Oman](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Administrative_divisions_of_Oman);

<http://www.geonames.de/couom.html>; [http://www.exxun.com/Oman/d\\_gv.html#2051](http://www.exxun.com/Oman/d_gv.html#2051);

<http://www.omanet.om/arabic/sitemap.asp>, <http://www.statoids.com/uom.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

**5 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)**

OM-DA*	Ad Dākhilīyah
OM-BA*	Al Bāṭinah
OM-WU*	Al Wusṭá
OM-SH*	Ash Sharqīyah
OM-ZA*	Aẓ Ẓāhirah

**4 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)**

OM-BU*	Al Buraymī
OM-MA*	Masqaṭ
OM-MU*	Musandam
OM-ZU*	Ẓufār

**PA PANAMA / PANAMA**

Panamá (es)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)

3 indigenous regions (en) / région indigène (fr) / comarca indígena (es)

List source: IGN 1989;

[http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panamá#Divisi.C3.B3n\\_pol.C3.ADtica\\_administrativa](http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panamá#Divisi.C3.B3n_pol.C3.ADtica_administrativa);

<http://www.iwgia.org/sw31737.asp>

Code source: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provincia (es)**

PA-1	Bocas del Toro
PA-4	Chiriquí
PA-2	Coclé
PA-3	Colón
PA-5	Darién
PA-6	Herrera
PA-7	Los Santos
PA-8	Panamá
PA-9	Veraguas

**3 indigenous regions (en) / région indigène (fr) / comarca indígena (es)**

PA-EM*	Emberá
PA-KY*	Kuna Yala
PA-NB*	Ngöbe-Buglé

**PE PERU / PÉROU**

Perú (ay); Perú (es); Perú (qu)

1 constitutional province (en) / province constitutionnelle (fr) /

provincia constitucional (es) / hatun kamachiy wamani (qu) / jisk'a suyu (ay)

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipalidad (es) / llaqta suyu (qu) / hatun llaqta (ay)

24 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es) / suyu (qu) / jach'a suyu (ay)

List source: Instituto de Investigación Tecnológica Industrial y de Normas

Técnicas (ITINTEC), 1987-07-31; IGN 1989, Instituto Nacional de Estadística e Informática;

[http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regiones\\_del\\_Per%C3%BA](http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regiones_del_Per%C3%BA);

<http://www.statoids.com/upe.html>; <http://www.geonames.de/coupe.html>;

[http://www.exxun.com/Peru/d\\_gv.html#2051](http://www.exxun.com/Peru/d_gv.html#2051)

Code source: Instituto de Investigación Tecnológica Industrial y de Normas

Técnicas (ITINTEC), 1987-07-31

**Subdivision name 1: Subdivision name 2: Subdivision name 3: (ay)**  
**(es) (qu)**

**1 constitutional province (en) / province constitutionnelle (fr) / provincia constitucional (es) / hatun kamachiy wamani (qu) / jisk'a suyu (ay)**

PE-CAL	El Callao	Qallaw	Kallao
--------	-----------	--------	--------

**1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipalidad (es) / Ilaqta suyu (qu) / hatun Ilaqta (ay)**

PE-LMA*	Municipalidad Metropolitana de Lima	Lima Ilaqta suyu	Lima hatun Ilaqta
---------	--	------------------	-------------------

**24 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es) / suyu (qu) / jach'a suyu (ay)**

PE-AMA	Amazonas	Amarumayu	Amasunu
PE-ANC	Ancash	Anqash	Ankashu
PE-APU	Apurímac	Apurimaq	Apurimaq
PE-ARE	Arequipa	Ariqipa	Arikipa
PE-AYA	Ayacucho	Ayakuchu	Ayaquchu
PE-CAJ	Cajamarca	Kashamarca	Qajamarca
PE-CUS	Cusco [Cuzco]	Qusqu	Kusku
PE-HUV	Huancavelica	Wankawillka	Wankawelika
PE-HUC	Huánuco	Wanuku	Wanuku
PE-ICA	Ica	Ika	Ika
PE-JUN	Junín	Hunin	Junin
PE-LAL	La Libertad	Qispi kay	La Libertad
PE-LAM	Lambayeque	Lampalliqi	Lambayeque
PE-LIM	Lima	Lima	Lima
PE-LOR	Loreto	Luritu	Luritu
PE-MDD	Madre de Dios	Mayutata	Madre de Dios
PE-MOQ	Moquegua	Muqiwa	Moqwegwa
PE-PAS	Pasco	Pasqu	Pasqu
PE-PIU	Piura	Piwra	Piura
PE-PUN	Puno	Punu	Puno
PE-SAM	San Martín	San Martin	San Martín
PE-TAC	Tacna	Taqna	Takna
PE-TUM	Tumbes	Tumpis	Tumbes
PE-UCA	Ucayali	Ukayali	Ukayali

**PF FRENCH POLYNESIA / POLYNÉSIE FRANÇAISE**

Polynésie française (fr)

Subdivision in 5 subdivisions, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-PF)

**PG PAPUA NEW GUINEA / PAPOUASIE-NOUVELLE-GUINÉE**

Papua New Guinea (en); Papuaniugini (ho); Papuaniugini (tpi)

1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrik (tpi)

18 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provins (tpi)

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) /

List source: IGN 1992; <http://www.geonames.de/coupg.html>;

[http://www.paclii.org/pg/legis/consol\\_act/cotarob2004558/](http://www.paclii.org/pg/legis/consol_act/cotarob2004558/)

Code source: Government of Papua New Guinea + UNCTAD/FALPRO; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**1 district (en) / district (fr) / distrik (tpi)**

PG-NCD National Capital District (Port Moresby)

**18 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provins (tpi)**

PG-CPM	Central
PG-CPK	Chimbu
PG-EBR	East New Britain
PG-ESW	East Sepik
PG-EHG	Eastern Highlands
PG-EPW	Enga
PG-GPK	Gulf
PG-MPM	Madang
PG-MRL	Manus
PG-MBA	Milne Bay
PG-MPL	Morobe
PG-NIK	New Ireland
PG-NPP	Northern
PG-SAN	Sandaun (West Sepik)
PG-SHM	Southern Highlands
PG-WBK	West New Britain
PG-WPD	Western
PG-WHM	Western Highlands

**1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr)**

PG-NSB\* Bougainville



**PH PHILIPPINES / PHILIPPINES**

Philippines (en); Pilipinas (tl)

17 regions (en) / région (fr) / rehiyon (tl)

80 provinces (en) / province (fr) / lalawigan (tl)

List source: IGN 1992; Philippines. Department of the Interior and local Government 2000;  
<http://www.nscb.gov.ph/activestats/psgc/listreg.asp>; <http://geonames.de/couph.html>

Code source: Philippines. Department of the Interior and local Government 2000;  
ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

**Subdivision name 1: (en)**

**Subdivision name 2: (tl)**

**17 regions (en) / région (fr) / rehiyon (tl)**

PH-14*	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Nagsasariling Rehiyon ng Muslim sa Mindanaw
PH-05*	Bicol (Region V)	Rehiyon ng Bicol
PH-02*	Cagayan Valley (Region II)	Rehiyon ng Lambak ng Kagayan
PH-40*	Calabarzon (Region IV-A)	Rehiyon ng Calabarzon
PH-13*	Caraga (Region XIII)	Rehiyon ng Karaga
PH-03*	Central Luzon (Region III)	Rehiyon ng Gitnang Luzon
PH-07*	Central Visayas (Region VII)	Rehiyon ng Gitnang Bisaya
PH-15*	Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Rehiyon ng Administratibo ng Kordilyera
PH-11*	Davao (Region XI)	Rehiyon ng Dabaw
PH-08*	Eastern Visayas (Region VIII)	Rehiyon ng Silangang Bisaya
PH-01*	Ilocos (Region I)	Rehiyon ng Iloko
PH-41*	Mimaropa (Region IV-B)	Rehiyon ng Mimaropa
PH-00*	National Capital Region	Pambansang Punong Rehiyon
PH-10*	Northern Mindanao (Region X)	Rehiyon ng Hilagang Mindanaw
PH-12*	Soccsksargen (Region XII)	Rehiyon ng Soccsksargen
PH-06*	Western Visayas (Region VI)	Rehiyon ng Kanlurang Bisaya
PH-09*	Zamboanga Peninsula (Region IX)	Rehiyon ng Tangway ng Sambuwangga

**80 provinces (en) / province (fr) / lalawigan (tl)**

PH-ABR*	Abra	Abra	15
PH-AGN*	Agusan del Norte	Hilagang Agusan	13
PH-AGS*	Agusan del Sur	Timog Agusan	13
PH-AKL*	Aklan	Aklan	06
PH-ALB*	Albay	Albay	05
PH-ANT*	Antique	Antike	06
PH-APA*	Apayao	Apayaw	15
PH-AUR*	Aurora	Aurora	03
PH-BAS*	Basilan	Basilan	09
PH-BAN*	Bataan	Bataan	03
PH-BTN*	Batanes	Batanes	02
PH-BTG*	Batangas	Batangas	40
PH-BEN*	Benguet	Benget	15

PH-BIL*	Biliran	Biliran	08
PH-BOH*	Bohol	Bohol	07
PH-BUK*	Bukidnon	Bukidnon	10
PH-BUL*	Bulacan	Bulakan	03
PH-CAG*	Cagayan	Kagayan	02
PH-CAN*	Camarines Norte	Hilagang Kamarines	05
PH-CAS*	Camarines Sur	Timog Kamarines	05
PH-CAM*	Camiguin	Kamigin	10
PH-CAP*	Capiz	Kapis	06
PH-CAT*	Catanduanes	Katanduwanes	05
PH-CAV*	Cavite	Kabite	40
PH-CEB*	Cebu	Sebu	07
PH-COM*	Compostela Valley	Lambak ng Kompostela	11
PH-NCO*	Cotabato	Kotabato	12
PH-DAV*	Davao del Norte	Hilagang Dabaw	11
PH-DAS*	Davao del Sur	Timog Dabaw	11
PH-DAO*	Davao Oriental	Silangang Dabaw	11
PH-DIN*	Dinagat Islands	Pulo ng Dinagat	13
PH-EAS*	Eastern Samar	Silangang Samar	08
PH-GUI*	Guimaras	Gimaras	06
PH-IFU*	Ifugao	Ipugaw	15
PH-ILN*	Ilocos Norte	Hilagang Iloko	01
PH-ILS*	Ilocos Sur	Timog Iloko	01
PH-ILI*	Iloilo	Iloilo	06
PH-ISA*	Isabela	Isabela	02
PH-KAL*	Kalinga	Kalinga	15
PH-LUN*	La Union	La Unyon	01
PH-LAG*	Laguna	Laguna	40
PH-LAN*	Lanao del Norte	Hilagang Lanaw	12
PH-LAS*	Lanao del Sur	Timog Lanaw	14
PH-LEY*	Leyte	Leyte	08
PH-MAG*	Maguindanao	Magindanaw	14
PH-MAD*	Marinduque	Marinduke	41
PH-MAS*	Masbate	Masbate	05
PH-MDC*	Mindoro Occidental	Kanlurang Mindoro	41
PH-MDR*	Mindoro Oriental	Silangang Mindoro	41
PH-MSC*	Misamis Occidental	Kanlurang Misamis	10
PH-MSR*	Misamis Oriental	Silangang Misamis	10
PH-MOU*	Mountain Province	Lalawigang Bulubundukin	15
PH-NEC*	Negros Occidental	Kanlurang Negros	06
PH-NER*	Negros Oriental	Silangang Negros	07
PH-NSA*	Northern Samar	Hilagang Samar	08
PH-NUE*	Nueva Ecija	Nuweva Esiha	03
PH-NUV*	Nueva Vizcaya	Nuweva Biskaya	02
PH-PLW*	Palawan	Palawan	41
PH-PAM*	Pampanga	Pampanga	03
PH-PAN*	Pangasinan	Pangasinan	01

PH-QUE*	Quezon	Keson	40
PH-QUI*	Quirino	Kirino	02
PH-RIZ*	Rizal	Risal	40
PH-ROM*	Romblon	Romblon	41
PH-WSA*	Samar (Western Samar)	Samar	08
PH-SAR*	Sarangani	Sarangani	11
PH-SIG*	Siquijor	Sikihor	07
PH-SOR*	Sorsogon	Sorsogon	05
PH-SCO*	South Cotabato	Timog Kotabato	11
PH-SLE*	Southern Leyte	Katimogang Leyte	08
PH-SUK*	Sultan Kudarat	Sultan Kudarat	12
PH-SLU*	Sulu	Sulu	14
PH-SUN*	Surigao del Norte	Hilagang Surigaw	13
PH-SUR*	Surigao del Sur	Timog Surigaw	13
PH-TAR*	Tarlac	Tarлак	03
PH-TAW*	Tawi-Tawi	Tawi-Tawi	14
PH-ZMB*	Zambales	Sambales	03
PH-ZAN*	Zamboanga del Norte	Hilagang Sambuwangga	09
PH-ZAS*	Zamboanga del Sur	Timog Sambuwangga	09
PH-ZSI*	Zamboanga Sibugay	Sambuwangga Sibugay	09

## PK PAKISTAN / PAKISTAN

Pakistan (en); Pākistān (ur)

1 federal capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale fédérale (fr) / wafaqi dar-ul-hakumat ka ilaqa (ur)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / suba (ur)

1 territory (en) / territoire (fr) / ilaqa (ur)

2 Pakistan administered areas / zone administrée par le Pakistan (fr) / Pakistan kay zair-i-intezam ilaqay (ur)

List source: IGN 1986; [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO\\_3166-2:PK#cite\\_note-0](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-2:PK#cite_note-0);

<http://www.statoids.com/upk.html>;

Code source: Codes suggested at UNCTAD/FALPRO mission 1992-10; ISO/TC 46/WG 2

Secretariat (\*) + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

### Subdivision name 1: (en)

### Subdivision name 2: (ur)

**1 federal capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale fédérale (fr) / wafaqi dar-ul-hakumat ka ilaqa (ur)**

PK-IS	Islamabad	Islāmābād
-------	-----------	-----------

**4 provinces (en) / province (fr) / suba (ur)**

PK-BA	Balochistan	Balōchistān
PK-KP*	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Khaībar Pakhtūnkhwā
PK-PB	Punjab	Panjāb
PK-SD	Sindh	Sindh

**1 territory (en) / territoire (fr) / ilaqa (ur)**

PK-TA Federally Administered Tribal Areas

**2 Pakistan administered areas (en) / zone administrée par le Pakistan (fr) / Pakistan kay zair-i-intezam ilaqay (ur)**

PK-JK Azad Kashmir Āzād Kashmīr  
PK-GB\* Gilgit-Baltistan Gilgit-Baltistān

**PL POLAND / POLOGNE**

Polska (pl)

16 provinces (en) / région (voïvodie) (fr) / województwo (pl)

List source: Polish Committee for Standardization (PKN), 1998-10-07

[http://pl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kategoria:Flagi\\_województw](http://pl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kategoria:Flagi_województw)

Code source: Polish Committee for Standardization (PKN), 1998-10-07

Remark: Polish sorting order: a, ą, b-c, ć, d, e, ę, f-l, ł, m, n, ó, o, ó, p-s, ś, t-z, ź, ż

PL-DS	Dolnośląskie
PL-KP	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL-LU	Lubelskie
PL-LB	Lubuskie
PL-LD	łódzkie
PL-MA	Małopolskie
PL-MZ	Mazowieckie
PL-OP	Opolskie
PL-PK	Podkarpackie
PL-PD	Podlaskie
PL-PM	Pomorskie
PL-SL	Śląskie
PL-SK	Świętokrzyskie
PL-WN	Warmińsko-mazurskie
PL-WP	Wielkopolskie
PL-ZP	Zachodniopomorskie

**PM SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON / SAINT-PIERRE-ET-MIQUELON**

Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-PM)

**PN PITCAIRN / PITCAIRN**

Pitcairn (en)

No subdivision reported

**PR PUERTO RICO / PORTO RICO**

Puerto Rico (en); Puerto Rico (es)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-PR)

**PS PALESTINE, STATE OF / PALESTINE, ÉTAT DE**

Dawlat Filasṭīn (ar)

16 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓat (ar)

List source: Palestinian National Authority – Palestine Standards Institution – Chief Executive Officer Office, 2010; <http://www.pcbs.gov.ps/Default.aspx?tabID=1&lang=en>; [http://www.pcbs.gov.ps/Portals/\\_pcbs/census2007/ind\\_loca\\_09.pdf](http://www.pcbs.gov.ps/Portals/_pcbs/census2007/ind_loca_09.pdf)

Code source: Palestinian National Authority – Palestine Standards Institution – Chief Executive Officer Office, 2010 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Conventional names.

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (en)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (ar)</b>
PS-BTH	Bethlehem	Bayt Laḥm
PS-DEB	Deir El Balah	Dayr al Balah
PS-GZA*	Gaza	Ghazzah
PS-HBN	Hebron	Al Khalīl
PS-JEN	Jenin	Janīn
PS-JRH	Jericho – Al Aghwar	Arīḥā wa al Aghwār
PS-JEM	Jerusalem	Al Quds
PS-KYS	Khan Yunis	Khān Yūnis
PS-NBS	Nablus	Nāblus
PS-NGZ	North Gaza	Shamāl Ghazzah
PS-QQA	Qalqilya	Qalqīlyah
PS-RFH	Rafah	Rafaḥ
PS-RBH*	Ramallah	Rām Allāh wa al Bīrah
PS-SLT	Salfit	Salfit
PS-TBS	Tubas	Ṭūbās
PS-TKM	Tulkarm	Ṭūlkarm

**PT PORTUGAL / PORTUGAL**

Portugal (pt)

18 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / região autónoma (pt)

List sources: Instituto Português da Qualidade (IPQ), 1995-11-30; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1986

Code source: Instituto Português da Qualidade (IPQ), 1995-11-30

**18 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)**

PT-01	Aveiro
PT-02	Beja
PT-03	Braga
PT-04	Bragança
PT-05	Castelo Branco
PT-06	Coimbra
PT-07	Évora
PT-08	Faro
PT-09	Guarda
PT-10	Leiria
PT-11	Lisboa
PT-12	Portalegre
PT-13	Porto
PT-14	Santarém
PT-15	Setúbal
PT-16	Viana do Castelo
PT-17	Vila Real
PT-18	Viseu

**2 autonomous regions (en) / région autonome (fr) / região autónoma (pt)**

PT-30	Região Autónoma da Madeira
PT-20	Região Autónoma dos Açores

**PW PALAU / PALAOS**

Palau (en); Belau (pau)

16 states (en) / État (fr)

List sources: the Flag bulletin N° 139 (1991); map of the Republic of Palau, US Department of Commerce (1992)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

PW-002*	Aimeliik
PW-004*	Airai
PW-010*	Angaur
PW-050*	Hatobohei
PW-100*	Kayangel
PW-150*	Koror
PW-212*	Melekeok
PW-214*	Ngaraard
PW-218*	Ngarchelong
PW-222*	Ngardmau
PW-224*	Ngatpang
PW-226*	Ngchesar
PW-227*	Ngeremlengui
PW-228*	Ngiwal
PW-350*	Peleliu

PW-370\*          Sonsorol

## **PY    PARAGUAY / PARAGUAY**

Paraguay (es); Paraguay (gn)

1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / capital (es)

17 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List source: IGN 1989 update BET 1996 (Information from Embassy of Paraguay to Paris)

Code sources: EUROPLATE + IATA (for the capital)

### **1 capital (en) / capitale (fr) / capital (es)**

PY-ASU            Asunción

### **17 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)**

PY-16            Alto Paraguay

PY-10            Alto Paraná

PY-13            Amambay

PY-19            Boquerón

PY-5             Caaguazú

PY-6             Caazapá

PY-14            Canindeyú

PY-11            Central

PY-1             Concepción

PY-3             Cordillera

PY-4             Guairá

PY-7             Itapúa

PY-8             Misiones

PY-12            Ñeembucú

PY-9             Paraguari

PY-15            Presidente Hayes

PY-2             San Pedro

## **QA    QATAR / QATAR**

Qaṭar (ar)

7 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / baladīyah (ar)

List source: <http://www.eki.ee/knab/adm2.htm>; <http://www.statoids.com/uqa.html>;

<https://www.cia.gov/library/publications/the-world-factbook/fields/2051.html>;

<http://www.baladiya.gov.qa/>; <http://www.gisqatar.org.qa/ExploreEn/>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat

(\*)Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

QA-DA\*            Ad Dawḥah

QA-KH\*            Al Khawr wa adh Dhakhīrah

QA-WA\*            Al Wakrah

QA-RA\*            Ar Rayyān

QA-MS\*            Ash Shamāl

QA-ZA\*           Až Ža'āyin  
QA-US\*           Umm Şalāl

## RE RÉUNION / RÉUNION

La Réunion (fr)

Subdivision in 4 arrondissements, which is not relevant for this part of ISO 3166. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-RE)

## RO ROMANIA / ROUMANIE

România (ro)

41 departments (en) / département (fr) / judeţ (ro)

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipiu (ro)

List sources: Institutul Român de Standardizare (IRS), 1988-04-29; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>;

IGN 1990 update BET 1996; update PCGN 2002-10; <http://www.guv.ro> (2002-11-01)

Code sources: Institutul Român de Standardizare (IRS), 1988-04-29; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: Romanian sorting order: a, â, ă, b-i, î, j-s, ş, t, ț, u-z

### 41 departments (en) / département (fr) / judeţ (ro)

RO-AB	Alba
RO-AR	Arad
RO-AG	Argeş
RO-BC	Bacău
RO-BH	Bihor
RO-BN	Bistriţa-Năsăud
RO-BT	Botoşani
RO-BR	Brăila
RO-BV	Braşov
RO-BZ	Buzău
RO-CL	Călăraşi
RO-CS	Caraş-Severin
RO-CJ	Cluj
RO-CT	Constanţa
RO-CV	Covasna
RO-DB	Dâmboviţa
RO-DJ	Dolj
RO-GL	Galaţi
RO-GR	Giurgiu
RO-GJ	Gorj
RO-HR	Harghita
RO-HD	Hunedoara
RO-IL	Ialomiţa
RO-IS	Iaşi
RO-IF*	Ilfov



RO-MM	Maramureş
RO-MH	Mehedinţi
RO-MS	Mureş
RO-NT	Neamţ
RO-OT	Olt
RO-PH	Prahova
RO-SJ	Sălaj
RO-SM	Satu Mare
RO-SB	Sibiu
RO-SV	Suceava
RO-TR	Teleorman
RO-TM	Timiş
RO-TL	Tulcea
RO-VL	Vâlcea
RO-VS	Vaslui
RO-VN	Vrancea

**1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr) / municipiu (ro)**

RO-B	Bucureşti
------	-----------

**RS SERBIA / SERBIE**

Srbija (sr)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (sr)

2 autonomous provinces (en) / province autonome (fr) / autonomna pokrajina (sr)

29 districts (en) / district (fr) / okrug (sr)

List source: Republic of Serbia Government <http://www.srbija.gov.rs/pages/intro.php?id=2>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: Serbian Cyrillic (1977)

**1 city (en) / ville (fr) / grad (sr)**

RS-00*	Beograd
--------	---------

**2 autonomous provinces (en) / province autonome (fr) / autonomna pokrajina (sr)**

RS-KM	Kosovo-Metohija
-------	-----------------

RS-VO	Vojvodina
-------	-----------

**29 districts (en) / district (fr) / okrug (sr)**

RS-14*	Borski okrug	
RS-11*	Braničevski okrug	
RS-23*	Jablanički okrug	
RS-06*	Južnobački okrug	VO
RS-04*	Južnobanatski okrug	VO
RS-09*	Kolubarski okrug	
RS-25*	Kosovski okrug	KM
RS-28*	Kosovsko-Mitrovački okrug	KM
RS-29*	Kosovsko-Pomoravski okrug	KM

RS-08*	Mačvanski okrug	
RS-17*	Moravički okrug	
RS-20*	Nišavski okrug	
RS-24*	Pčinjski okrug	
RS-26*	Pečki okrug	KM
RS-22*	Pirotski okrug	
RS-10*	Podunavski okrug	
RS-13*	Pomoravski okrug	
RS-27*	Prizrenski okrug	KM
RS-19*	Rasinski okrug	
RS-18*	Raški okrug	
RS-01*	Severnobački okrug	VO
RS-03*	Severnobanatski okrug	VO
RS-02*	Srednjebanatski okrug	VO
RS-07*	Sremski okrug	VO
RS-12*	Šumadijski okrug	
RS-21*	Toplički okrug	
RS-15*	Zaječarski okrug	
RS-05*	Zapadnobački okrug	VO
RS-16*	Zlatiborski okrug	

## RU RUSSIAN FEDERATION / RUSSIE, FÉDÉRATION DE

Rossija (ru)

21 republics (en) / république (fr) / republika (ru)

9 administrative territories (en) / territoire administratif (fr) / kray (ru)

46 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / oblast' (ru)

2 autonomous cities (en) / ville autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy gorod (ru)

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / avtonomnaya oblast' (ru)

4 autonomous districts (en) / district autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy okrug (ru)

List source: PCGN (Information from Russian Constitution 1993-12); BET 1997; PCGN 2006;  
<http://ru.wikipedia.org/wiki/>; [http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv\\_admin\\_divisions/fd\\_5.html#R](http://www.exxun.com/afd/gv_admin_divisions/fd_5.html#R);  
<http://www.statoids.com/uru.html>; <http://www.gsnti-norms.ru/norms>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + IATA

Romanization systems: 1) Russian BGN/PCGN 1947; 2) GOST 1983

### Subdivision name 1: BGN/PCGN 1947

### Subdivision name 2: Gost 1983

#### 21 republics (en) / république (fr) / republika (ru)

RU-AD*	Adygeya, Republika	Adygeja, Republika
RU-AL*	Altaj, Republika	Altaj, Republika
RU-BA*	Bashkortostan, Republika	Baškortostan, Republika
RU-BU*	Buryatiya, Republika	Burjatija, Republika
RU-CE*	Chechenskaya Republika	Čečenskaja Republika
RU-CU*	Chuvashskaya Republika	Čuvaškaja Republika
RU-DA*	Dagestan, Republika	Dagestan, Republika

RU-IN*	Ingushetiya, Respublika	Ingušetija, Respublika
RU-KB*	Kabardino-Balkarskaya Respublika	Kabardino-Balkarskaja Respublika
RU-KL*	Kalmykiya, Respublika	Kalmykija, Respublika
RU-KC*	Karachayevo-Cherkesskaya Respublika	Karačaevo-Čerkesskaja Respublika
RU-KR*	Kareliya, Respublika	Karelija, Respublika
RU-KK*	Khakasiya, Respublika	Hakasija, Respublika
RU-KO*	Komi, Respublika	Komi, Respublika
RU-ME*	Marij El, Respublika	Marij Èl, Respublika
RU-MO*	Mordoviya, Respublika	Mordovija, Respublika
RU-SA*	Sakha, Respublika [Yakutiya]	Saha, Respublika [Jakutija]
RU-SE*	Severnaya Osetiya, Respublika [Alaniya] [Respublika Severnaya Osetiya-Alaniya]	Severnaja Osetija, Respublika [Alanija] [Respublika Severnaja Osetija-Alanija]
RU-TA*	Tatarstan, Respublika	Tatarstan, Respublika
RU-TY*	Tyva, Respublika [Tuva]	Tyva, Respublika [Tuva]
RU-UD*	Udmurtskaya Respublika	Udmurtskaja Respublika

**9 administrative territories (en) / territoire administratif (fr) / kray (ru)**

RU-ALT*	Altayskiy kray	Altajskij kray
RU-KAM*	Kamchatskiy kray	Kamčatskij kray
RU-KHA*	Khabarovskiy kray	Habarovskij kray
RU-KDA*	Krasnodarskiy kray	Krasnodarskij kray
RU-KYA*	Krasnojarskiy kray	Krasnojarskij kray
RU-PER*	Permskiy kray	Permskij kray
RU-PRI*	Primorskiy kray	Primorskij kray
RU-STA*	Stavropol'skiy kray	Stavropol'skij kray
RU-ZAB*	Zabaykal'skiy kray	Zabajkal'skij kray

**46 administrative regions (en) / région administrative (fr) / oblast' (ru)**

RU-AMU*	Amurskaya oblast'	Amurskaja oblast'
RU-ARK*	Arkhangel'skaya oblast'	Arhangel'skaja oblast'
RU-AST*	Astrakhanskaya oblast'	Astrahanskaja oblast'
RU-BEL*	Belgorodskaya oblast'	Belgorodskaja oblast'
RU-BRY*	Bryanskaya oblast'	Brjanskaja oblast'
RU-CHE*	Chelyabinskaya oblast'	Čeljabinskaja oblast'
RU-IRK*	Irkutskaya oblast'	Irkutskaja oblast'
RU-IVA*	Ivanovskaya oblast'	Ivanovskaja oblast'
RU-KGD*	Kaliningradskaya oblast'	Kaliningradskaja oblast'
RU-KLU*	Kaluzhskaya oblast'	Kalužskaja oblast'
RU-KEM*	Kemerovskaya oblast'	Kemerovskaja oblast'
RU-KIR*	Kirovskaya oblast'	Kirovskaja oblast'
RU-KOS*	Kostromskaya oblast'	Kostromskaja oblast'
RU-KGN*	Kurganskaya oblast'	Kurganskaja oblast'
RU-KRS*	Kurskaya oblast'	Kurskaja oblast'
RU-LEN*	Leningradskaya oblast'	Leningradskaja oblast'

RU-LIP*	Lipetskaya oblast'	Lipeckaja oblast'
RU-MAG*	Magadanskaya oblast'	Magadanskaja oblast'
RU-MOS*	Moskovskaya oblast'	Moskovskaja oblast'
RU-MUR*	Murmanskaya oblast'	Murmanskaja oblast'
RU-NIZ*	Nizhegorodskaya oblast'	Nižegorodskaja oblast'
RU-NGR*	Novgorodskaya oblast'	Novgorodskaja oblast'
RU-NVS*	Novosibirskaya oblast'	Novosibirskaja oblast'
RU-OMS*	Omskaya oblast'	Omskaja oblast'
RU-ORE*	Orenburgskaya oblast'	Orenburgskaja oblast'
RU-ORL*	Orlovskaya oblast'	Orlovskaja oblast'
RU-PNZ*	Penzenskaya oblast'	Penzenskaja oblast'
RU-PSK*	Pskovskaya oblast'	Pskovskaja oblast'
RU-ROS*	Rostovskaya oblast'	Rostovskaja oblast'
RU-RYA*	Ryazanskaya oblast'	Rjazanskaja oblast'
RU-SAK*	Sakhalinskaya oblast'	Sahalinskaja oblast'
RU-SAM*	Samarskaya oblast'	Samarskaja oblast'
RU-SAR*	Saratovskaya oblast'	Saratovskaja oblast'
RU-SMO*	Smolenskaya oblast'	Smolenskaja oblast'
RU-SVE*	Sverdlovskaya oblast'	Sverdlovskaja oblast'
RU-TAM*	Tambovskaya oblast'	Tambovskaja oblast'
RU-TOM*	Tomskaya oblast'	Tomskaja oblast'
RU-TUL*	Tul'skaya oblast'	Tul'skaja oblast'
RU-TVE*	Tverskaya oblast'	Tverskaja oblast'
RU-TYU*	Tyumenskaya oblast'	Tjumenskaja oblast'
RU-ULY*	Ul'yanovskaya oblast'	Ul'janovskaja oblast'
RU-VLA*	Vladimirskaya oblast'	Vladimirskaja oblast'
RU-VGG*	Volgogradskaya oblast'	Volgogradskaja oblast'
RU-VLG*	Vologodskaya oblast'	Vologodskaja oblast'
RU-VOR*	Voronezhskaya oblast'	Voronežskaja oblast'
RU-YAR*	Yaroslavskaia oblast'	Jaroslavskaia oblast'

**2 autonomous cities (en) / ville autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy gorod (ru)**

RU-MOW	Moskva	Moskva
RU-SPE*	Sankt-Peterburg	Sankt-Peterburg

**1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / avtonomnaya oblast' (ru)**

RU-YEV*	Yevreyskaya avtonomnaya oblast'	Evrejskaja avtonomnaja oblast'
---------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

**4 autonomous districts (en) / district autonome (fr) / avtonomnyy okrug (ru)**

RU-CHU*	Chukotskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Čukotskij avtonomnyj okrug
RU-KHM*	Khanty-Mansiyskiy avtonomnyy okrug [Yugra]	Hanty-Mansijskij avtonomnyj okrug [Jugra]
RU-NEN*	Nenetskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Neneckij avtonomnyj okrug
RU-YAN*	Yamalo-Nenetskiy avtonomnyy okrug	Jamalo-Neneckij avtonomnyj okrug

## RW RWANDA / RWANDA

Rwanda (en); Rwanda (fr); Rwanda (rw)

1 town council (en) / mairie (fr)

4 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: Map from French Ministère des Affaires étrangères 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 1 town council (en) / mairie (fr)

RW-01\* Ville de Kigali

### 4 provinces (en) / province (fr)

RW-02\* Est

RW-03\* Nord

RW-04\* Ouest

RW-05\* Sud

## SA SAUDI ARABIA / ARABIE SAOUDITE

As Su'ūdīyah (ar)

13 provinces (en) / province (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

List sources: PCGN; IGN 1992 update BET 1996

Code source: Saudi Arabian Standards Organization (SASO), 1988-04-23

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

SA-11 Al Bāḥah

SA-08 Al Ḥudūd ash Shamālīyah

SA-12 Al Jawf

SA-03 Al Madīnah

SA-05 Al Qaṣīm

SA-01 Ar Riyāḍ

SA-04 Ash Sharqīyah

SA-14 'Asīr

SA-06 Ḥā'il

SA-09 Jīzān

SA-02 Makkah

SA-10 Najrān

SA-07 Tabūk

**SB SOLOMON ISLANDS / SALOMON, ÎLES**

Solomon Islands (en)

1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992; Statoids 2005; Britannica World Data 2006

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**1 capital territory (en) / territoire de la capitale (fr)**

SB-CT\* Capital Territory (Honiara)

**9 provinces (en) / province (fr)**

SB-CE*	Central
SB-CH*	Choiseul
SB-GU*	Guadalcanal
SB-IS*	Isabel
SB-MK*	Makira-Ulawa
SB-ML*	Malaita
SB-RB*	Rennell and Bellona
SB-TE*	Temotu
SB-WE*	Western

**SC SEYCHELLES / SEYCHELLES**

Seychelles (en); Seychelles (fr); Sesel (crs)

25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrik (crs)

List source: <http://www.geonames.de/cousc.html>; <http://www.statoids.com/usc.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

<b>Subdivision name 1: (en)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (fr)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 3: (crs)</b>
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------

**25 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrik (crs)**

SC-01*	Anse aux Pins	Anse aux Pins	Ans o Pen
SC-02*	Anse Boileau	Anse Boileau	Ans Bwalo
SC-03*	Anse Etoile	Anse Étoile	Ans Etwal
SC-05*	Anse Royale	Anse Royale	Ans Royal
SC-04*	Au Cap	Au Cap	O Kap
SC-06*	Baie Lazare	Baie Lazare	Be Lazar
SC-07*	Baie Sainte Anne	Baie Sainte-Anne	Be Sent Ann
SC-08*	Beau Vallon	Beau Vallon	Bovalon
SC-09*	Bel Air	Bel Air	Beler
SC-10*	Bel Ombre	Bel Ombre	Belonm
SC-11*	Cascade	Cascade	Kaskad

SC-12*	Glacis	Glacis	Glasi
SC-13*	Grand Anse Mahe	Grand'Anse Mahé	Grand Ans Mae
SC-14*	Grand Anse Praslin	Grand'Anse Praslin	Grand Ans Pralen
SC-15*	La Digue	La Digue	Ladig
SC-16*	English River	La Rivière Anglaise	Larivyer Anglez
SC-24*	Les Mamelles	Les Mamelles	Lemamel
SC-17*	Mont Buxton	Mont Buxton	Mon Bikston
SC-18*	Mont Fleuri	Mont Fleuri	Mon Fleri
SC-19*	Plaisance	Plaisance	Plezans
SC-20*	Pointe Larue	Pointe La Rue	Pwent Lari
SC-21*	Port Glaud	Port Glaud	Porglo
SC-25*	Roche Caiman	Roche Caïman	Ros Kaiman
SC-22*	Saint Louis	Saint-Louis	Sen Lwi
SC-23*	Takamaka	Takamaka	Takamaka

## SD SUDAN / SOUDAN

As Sūdān (ar)

17 states (en) / État (fr) / wilayah (ar)

List sources: BET 1996 (Information from Embassy of Sudan to Paris, 1996); PCGN (Information from Embassy of Sudan to London, 1994-02); Sudan General Planning Map, November 2006;

[http://sudan.gov.sd/en/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=category&layout=blog&id=43&Itemid=71](http://sudan.gov.sd/en/index.php?option=com_content&view=category&layout=blog&id=43&Itemid=71)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956 System for Arabic

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (ar)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (en)</b>
SD-RS*	Al Baḥr al Aḥmar	Red Sea
SD-GZ*	Al Jazīrah	Gezira
SD-KH*	Al Kharṭūm	Khartoum
SD-GD*	Al Qaḍārif	Gedaref
SD-NR*	An Nīl	River Nile
SD-NW*	An Nīl al Abyaḍ	White Nile
SD-NB*	An Nīl al Azraq	Blue Nile
SD-NO*	Ash Shamālīyah	Northern
SD-DW*	Gharb Dārfūr	West Darfur
SD-DS*	Janūb Dārfūr	South Darfur
SD-KS*	Janūb Kurdufān	South Kordofan
SD-KA*	Kassalā	Kassala
SD-DN*	Shamāl Dārfūr	North Darfur
SD-KN*	Shamāl Kurdufān	North Kordofan
SD-DE*	Sharq Dārfūr	East Darfur
SD-SI*	Sinnār	Sennar
SD-DC*	Zalingei	Central Darfur

## SE SWEDEN / SUÈDE

Sverige (sv)

21 counties (en) / département (fr) / län (sv)

List source: Statistics Sweden, SCB, 2013.

[http://www.lantmateriet.se/Global/Kartor%20och%20geografisk%20information/Ortnamn/Dokument/2012/Toponymic\\_Guidelines\\_2007\\_6%5B1%5D.pdf](http://www.lantmateriet.se/Global/Kartor%20och%20geografisk%20information/Ortnamn/Dokument/2012/Toponymic_Guidelines_2007_6%5B1%5D.pdf)

Code source: Statistics Sweden, SCB, 2013

Remark: Alphabetic and numeric codes co-exist. The alphabetic code is traditionally well known to the general public, whereas the numeric code (placed in a separate column within square brackets) is used mainly within national administration; it may in the longer term supersede the alphabetic code.

Remarque: Les codes alphabétiques et numériques coexistent. Le code alphabétique est traditionnellement bien connu du grand public alors que le code numérique (placé dans une colonne séparée, entre crochets) est utilisé principalement par les administrations nationales. Ce dernier pourrait remplacer, à long terme, le code alphabétique.

Swedish sorting order: a-z, å, ä, ö.

SE-K	[SE-10]	Blekinge län
SE-W	[SE-20]	Dalarnas län
SE-I	[SE-09]	Gotlands län
SE-X	[SE-21]	Gävleborgs län
SE-N	[SE-13]	Hallands län
SE-Z	[SE-23]	Jämtlands län
SE-F	[SE-06]	Jönköpings län
SE-H	[SE-08]	Kalmar län
SE-G	[SE-07]	Kronobergs län
SE-BD	[SE-25]	Norrbottnens län
SE-M	[SE-12]	Skåne län
SE-AB	[SE-01]	Stockholms län
SE-D	[SE-04]	Södermanlands län
SE-C	[SE-03]	Uppsala län
SE-S	[SE-17]	Värmlands län
SE-AC	[SE-24]	Västerbottens län
SE-Y	[SE-22]	Västernorrlands län
SE-U	[SE-19]	Västmanlands län
SE-O	[SE-14]	Västra Götalands län
SE-T	[SE-18]	Örebro län
SE-E	[SE-05]	Östergötlands län



## SG SINGAPORE / SINGAPOUR

Singapore (en); Singapura (ms); Chīnkappūr (ta); Xinjiapo (zh)

5 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: Information from Embassy of Singapore to Paris, 2007-09-21; Statoids

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SG-01\* Central Singapore

SG-02\* North East

SG-03\* North West

SG-04\* South East

SG-05\* South West

## SH SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA / SAINTE-HÉLÈNE, ASCENSION ET TRISTAN DA CUNHA

Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha (en)

3 geographical entities (en) / entité géographique (fr)

List source: PCGN, 2009-09; [http://www.uk-legislation.hmso.gov.uk/si/si2009/uksi\\_20091751\\_en\\_1](http://www.uk-legislation.hmso.gov.uk/si/si2009/uksi_20091751_en_1)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SH-AC\* Ascension

SH-HL\* Saint Helena

SH-TA\* Tristan da Cunha

## SI SLOVENIA / SLOVÉNIE

Slovenija (sl)

210 communes (en) / commune (fr) / občina (sl)

List source: Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia, 2013

[http://www.gu.gov.si/en/services/free\\_access\\_database/](http://www.gu.gov.si/en/services/free_access_database/); Slovenian law of 2002-05-31;

Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia

[http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo\\_figures\\_04.pdf](http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo_figures_04.pdf), 2004;

<http://www.statoids.com/usi.html>; <http://www.geonames.de/cousi.html>;

[http://www.stat.si/publikacije/pub\\_obcine2009.asp](http://www.stat.si/publikacije/pub_obcine2009.asp);

[http://www.stat.si/novica\\_prikazi.aspx?id=692](http://www.stat.si/novica_prikazi.aspx?id=692); <http://www.stat.si/PrikaziPDF.aspx?ID=1951>

Code source: Surveying and Mapping Authority of the Republic of Slovenia,

[http://www.gu.gov.si/en/services/free\\_access\\_database/](http://www.gu.gov.si/en/services/free_access_database/); Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia [http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo\\_figures\\_04.pdf](http://www.stat.si/doc/pub/slo_figures_04.pdf), 2004

### 210 communes (en) / commune (fr) / občina (sl)

SI-001 Ajdovščina

SI-195 Apače

SI-002 Beltinci

SI-148 Benedikt

SI-149 Bistrica ob Sotli

SI-003 Bled

SI-150	Bloke
SI-004	Bohinj
SI-005	Borovnica
SI-006	Bovec
SI-151	Braslovče
SI-007	Brda
SI-008	Brezovica
SI-009	Brežice
SI-152	Cankova
SI-011	Celje
SI-012	Cerklje na Gorenjskem
SI-013	Cerknica
SI-014	Cerkno
SI-153	Cerkvenjak
SI-196	Cirkulane
SI-015	Črenšovci
SI-016	Črna na Koroškem
SI-017	Črnomelj
SI-018	Destriak
SI-019	Divača
SI-154	Dobje
SI-020	Dobropolje
SI-155	Dobrna
SI-021	Dobrova - Polhov Gradec
SI-156	Dobrovnik/Dobronak
SI-022	Dol pri Ljubljani
SI-157	Dolenjske Toplice
SI-023	Domžale
SI-024	Dornava
SI-025	Dravograd
SI-026	Duplek
SI-027	Gorenja Vas-Poljane
SI-028	Gorišnica
SI-207	Gorje
SI-029	Gornja Radgona
SI-030	Gornji Grad
SI-031	Gornji Petrovci
SI-158	Grad
SI-032	Grosuplje
SI-159	Hajdina
SI-160	Hoče-Slivnica
SI-161	Hodoš/Hodos
SI-162	Horjul
SI-034	Hrastnik
SI-035	Hrpelje-Kozina
SI-036	Idrija
SI-037	Ig

SI-038	Ilirska Bistrica
SI-039	Ivančna Gorica
SI-040	Izola/Isola
SI-041	Jesenice
SI-163	Jezerško
SI-042	Juršinci
SI-043	Kamnik
SI-044	Kanal
SI-045	Kidričevo
SI-046	Kobarid
SI-047	Kobilje
SI-048	Kočevje
SI-049	Komen
SI-164	Komenda
SI-050	Koper/Capodistria
SI-197	Kosanjevica na Krki
SI-165	Kostel
SI-051	Kozje
SI-052	Kranj
SI-053	Kranjska Gora
SI-166	Križevci
SI-054	Krško
SI-055	Kungota
SI-056	Kuzma
SI-057	Laško
SI-058	Lenart
SI-059	Lendava/Lendva
SI-060	Litija
SI-061	Ljubljana
SI-062	Ljubno
SI-063	Ljutomer
SI-208	Log-Dragomer
SI-064	Logatec
SI-065	Loška Dolina
SI-066	Loški Potok
SI-167	Lovrenc na Pohorju
SI-067	Luče
SI-068	Lukovica
SI-069	Majšperk
SI-198	Makole
SI-070	Maribor
SI-168	Markovci
SI-071	Medvode
SI-072	Mengeš
SI-073	Metlika
SI-074	Mežica
SI-169	Miklavž na Dravskem Polju

SI-075	Miren-Kostanjevica
SI-170	Mirna Peč
SI-076	Mislinja
SI-199	Mokronog-Trebelno
SI-077	Moravče
SI-078	Moravske Toplice
SI-079	Mozirje
SI-080	Murska Sobota
SI-081	Muta
SI-082	Naklo
SI-083	Nazarje
SI-084	Nova Gorica
SI-085	Novo Mesto
SI-086	Odranci
SI-171	Oplotnica
SI-087	Ormož
SI-088	Osilnica
SI-089	Pesnica
SI-090	Piran/Pirano
SI-091	Pivka
SI-092	Podčetrtek
SI-172	Podlehnik
SI-093	Podvelka
SI-200	Poljčane
SI-173	Polzela
SI-094	Postojna
SI-174	Prebold
SI-095	Preddvor
SI-175	Prevalje
SI-096	Ptuj
SI-097	Puconci
SI-098	Rače-Fram
SI-099	Radeče
SI-100	Radenci
SI-101	Radlje ob Dravi
SI-102	Radovljica
SI-103	Ravne na Koroškem
SI-176	Razkrižje
SI-209	Rečica ob Savinji
SI-201	Renče-Vogrsko
SI-104	Ribnica
SI-177	Ribnica na Pohorju
SI-106	Rogaška Slatina
SI-105	Rogašovci
SI-107	Rogatec
SI-108	Ruše
SI-178	Selnica ob Dravi

SI-109	Semič
SI-110	Sevnica
SI-111	Sežana
SI-112	Slovenj Gradec
SI-113	Slovenska Bistrica
SI-114	Slovenske Konjice
SI-179	Sodražica
SI-180	Solčava
SI-202	Središče ob Dravi
SI-115	Starše
SI-203	Straža
SI-181	Sveta Ana
SI-204	Sveta Trojica v Slovenskih Goricah
SI-182	Sveti Andraž v Slovenskih Goricah
SI-116	Sveti Jurij
SI-210	Sveti Jurij v Slovenskih Goricah
SI-205	Sveti Tomaž
SI-033	Šalovci
SI-183	Šempeter-Vrtojba
SI-117	Šenčur
SI-118	Šentilj
SI-119	Šentjernej
SI-120	Šentjur
SI-211	Šentrupert
SI-121	Škocjan
SI-122	Škofja Loka
SI-123	Škofljica
SI-124	Šmarje pri Jelšah
SI-206	Šmarješke Toplice
SI-125	Šmartno ob Paki
SI-194	Šmartno pri Litiji
SI-126	Šoštanj
SI-127	Štore
SI-184	Tabor
SI-010	Tišina
SI-128	Tolmin
SI-129	Trbovlje
SI-130	Trebnje
SI-185	Trnovska Vas
SI-186	Trzin
SI-131	Tržič
SI-132	Turnišče
SI-133	Velenje
SI-187	Velika Polana
SI-134	Velike Lašče
SI-188	Veržej
SI-135	Videm

SI-136	Vipava
SI-137	Vitanje
SI-138	Vodice
SI-139	Vojnik
SI-189	Vransko
SI-140	Vrhnika
SI-141	Vuzenica
SI-142	Zagorje ob Savi
SI-143	Zavrč
SI-144	Zreče
SI-190	Žalec
SI-146	Železniki
SI-191	Žetale
SI-147	Žiri
SI-192	Žirovnica
SI-193	Žužemberk

## **SJ SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN / SVALBARD ET ÎLE JAN MAYEN**

Svalbard og Jan Mayen (nb; nn)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of Norway (NO-21, NO-22)

## **SK SLOVAKIA / SLOVAQUIE**

Slovensko (sk)

8 regions (en) / région (fr) / kraj (sk)

List source: Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing (UNMS), 1997-03-13  
(Information from Slovak law No. 221/1996)

Code source: Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing (UNMS), 1997-03-13  
(Information from Slovak law No. 221/1996)

SK-BC	Banskobystrický kraj
SK-BL	Bratislavský kraj
SK-KI	Košický kraj
SK-NI	Nitriansky kraj
SK-PV	Prešovský kraj
SK-TC	Trenčiansky kraj
SK-TA	Trnavský kraj
SK-ZI	Žilinský kraj

## SL SIERRA LEONE / SIERRA LEONE

Sierra Leone (en)

1 area (en) / zone (fr)

3 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 1 area (en) / zone (fr)

SL-W\* Western Area (Freetown)

### 3 provinces (en) / province (fr)

SL-E\* Eastern

SL-N\* Northern

SL-S\* Southern

## SM SAN MARINO / SAINT-MARIN

San Marino (it)

9 municipalities (en) / château (fr) / castello (it)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; Consul of San Marino in Paris (2006)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SM-01\* Acquaviva

SM-06\* Borgo Maggiore

SM-02\* Chiesanuova

SM-03\* Domagnano

SM-04\* Faetano

SM-05\* Fiorentino

SM-08\* Montegiardino

SM-07\* San Marino

SM-09\* Serravalle

## SN SENEGAL / SÉNÉGAL

Sénégal (fr)

14 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: Government of Senegal, <http://www.gouv.sn/Presentation-generale.html>

Code source: EUROPLATE: ISO 3166/MA (\*)

SN-DK Dakar

SN-DB Diourbel

SN-FK Fatick

SN-KA\* Kaffrine

SN-KL Kaolack

SN-KE\* Kédougou

SN-KD Kolda

SN-LG	Louga
SN-MT*	Matam
SN-SL	Saint-Louis
SN-SE*	Sédhiou
SN-TC	Tambacounda
SN-TH	Thiès
SN-ZG	Ziguinchor

## SO SOMALIA / SOMALIE

Aṣ Ṣūmāl (ar); Soomaaliya (so)

18 regions (en) / région (fr) / gobol (so)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SO-AW*	Awdal
SO-BK*	Bakool
SO-BN*	Banaadir
SO-BR*	Bari
SO-BY*	Bay
SO-GA*	Galguduud
SO-GE*	Gedo
SO-HI*	Hiiraan
SO-JD*	Jubbada Dhexe
SO-JH*	Jubbada Hoose
SO-MU*	Mudug
SO-NU*	Nugaal
SO-SA*	Sanaag
SO-SD*	Shabeellaha Dhexe
SO-SH*	Shabeellaha Hoose
SO-SO*	Sool
SO-TO*	Togdheer
SO-WO*	Woqooyi Galbeed

## SR SURINAME / SURINAME

Suriname (nl)

10 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrikt (nl)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SR-BR*	Brokopondo
SR-CM*	Commewijne
SR-CR*	Coronie
SR-MA*	Marowijne
SR-NI*	Nickerie



SR-PR*	Para
SR-PM*	Paramaribo
SR-SA*	Saramacca
SR-SI*	Sipaliwini
SR-WA*	Wanica

## SS SOUTH SUDAN / SOUDAN DU SUD

South Sudan (en)

10 states (en) / État (fr)

List sources: [http://www.goss-](http://www.goss-brussels.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=55&Itemid=65)

[brussels.com/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=55&Itemid=65](http://www.goss-brussels.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=55&Itemid=65)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SS-EC*	Central Equatoria
SS-EE*	Eastern Equatoria
SS-JG*	Jonglei
SS-LK*	Lakes
SS-BN*	Northern Bahr el Ghazal
SS-UY*	Unity
SS-NU*	Upper Nile
SS-WR*	Warrap
SS-BW*	Western Bahr el Ghazal
SS-EW*	Western Equatoria

## ST SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE / SAO TOMÉ-ET-PRINCIPE

São Tomé e Príncipe (pt)

2 provinces (en) / province (fr) / província (pt)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

ST-P*	Príncipe
ST-S*	São Tomé

## SV EL SALVADOR / EL SALVADOR

El Salvador (es)

14 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List source: IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: Spanish sorting order: a- n, ñ, o-z

SV-AH*	Ahuachapán
SV-CA*	Cabañas
SV-CH*	Chalatenango
SV-CU*	Cuscatlán

SV-LI*	La Libertad
SV-PA*	La Paz
SV-UN*	La Unión
SV-MO*	Morazán
SV-SM*	San Miguel
SV-SS*	San Salvador
SV-SV*	San Vicente
SV-SA*	Santa Ana
SV-SO*	Sonsonate
SV-US*	Usulután

#### **SX SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART) / SAINT-MARTIN (PARTIE NÉERLANDAISE)**

Sint Maarten (en); Sint Maarten (nl)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of Netherlands (NL-SX).

#### **SY SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC / SYRIENNE, RÉPUBLIQUE ARABE**

Al Jumhūrīyah al ‘Arabīyah as Sūrīyah (ar)

14 provinces (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List sources: IGN 1992 update BET 1996; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

SY-HA*	Al Ḥasakah
SY-LA*	Al Lādhiqīyah
SY-QU*	Al Qunayṭirah
SY-RA*	Ar Raqqah
SY-SU*	As Suwaydā’
SY-DR*	Dar’ā
SY-DY*	Dayr az Zawr
SY-DI*	Dimashq
SY-HL*	Ḥalab
SY-HM*	Ḥamāh
SY-HI*	Ḥimṣ
SY-ID*	Idlib
SY-RD*	Rīf Dimashq
SY-TA*	Ṭarṭūs

## SZ SWAZILAND / SWAZILAND

Swaziland (en); eSwatini (ss)

4 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: IGN 1990

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

SZ-HH*	Hhohho
SZ-LU*	Lubombo
SZ-MA*	Manzini
SZ-SH*	Shiselweni

## TC TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS / TURKS-ET-CAÏCOS, ÎLES

Turks and Caicos Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

## TD CHAD / TCHAD

Tshād (ar); Tchad (fr)

22 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

List source: Ordinance / Ordonnance N° 002/PR/08, février 2008; Atlas du Tchad, Jeune Afrique, 2006; <http://geonames.de/coutd.html>; [http://www.primature-tchad.org/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=42&Itemid=4](http://www.primature-tchad.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=42&Itemid=4)

Code source: EUROPLATE; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

### Subdivision name 1: (ar)

### Subdivision name 2: (fr)

### 22 regions (en) / région (fr) / minṭaqah (ar)

TD-BA	Al Baṭṭah	Batha
TD-LC	Al Buḥayrah	Lac
TD-BG*	Baḥr al Ghazāl	Bahr el Ghazal
TD-BO*	Būrḳū	Borkou
TD-HL*	Ḥajjar Lamīs	Hadjer Lamis
TD-EN*	Innīdī	Ennedi
TD-KA	Kānim	Kanem
TD-LO	Lūqūn al Gharbī	Logone-Occidental
TD-LR	Lūqūn ash Sharqī	Logone-Oriental
TD-ND*	Madīnat Injamīnā	Ville de Ndjamena
TD-MA*	Māndūl	Mandoul
TD-MO*	Māyū Kībbī al Gharbī	Mayo-Kebbi-Ouest
TD-ME*	Māyū Kībbī ash Sharqī	Mayo-Kebbi-Est
TD-GR	Qīrā	Guéra
TD-SA	Salāmāt	Salamat
TD-MC	Shārī al Awsaṭ	Moyen-Chari
TD-CB	Shārī Bāqirmī	Chari-Baguirmi

TD-SI*	Sīlā	Sila
TD-TA	Tānjilī	Tandjilé
TD-TI*	Tibastī	Tibesti
TD-OD	Waddāy	Ouaddaï
TD-WF*	Wādī Fīrā	Wadi Fira

## TF FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES / TERRES AUSTRALES FRANÇAISES

Terres australes françaises (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as subdivision of France (FR-TF)

## TG TOGO / TOGO

Togo (fr)

5 regions (en) / région (fr)

List source: IGN 1986

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

TG-C*	Centre
TG-K*	Kara
TG-M*	Maritime (Région)
TG-P*	Plateaux
TG-S*	Savanes

## TH THAILAND / THAÏLANDE

Prathet Thai (th)

1 metropolitan administration (en) / administration métropolitaine (fr)

1 special administrative city (en) / ville administrative spéciale (fr)

76 provinces (en) / province (fr) / changwat (th)

List sources: Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI), 1997-04-11; 1998-09-22; updated 2013

Code source: Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI), 1997-04-11; Bureau of Registration

Administration (BORA), Department of Provincial Administration, 2013

Romanization system: Not obtained

### 1 metropolitan administration (en) / administration métropolitaine (fr)

TH-10 Krung Thep Maha Nakhon [Bangkok]

### 1 special administrative city (en) / ville administrative spéciale (fr)

TH-S Phatthaya

### 76 provinces (en) / province (fr) / changwat (th)

TH-37 Amnat Charoen

TH-15 Ang Thong

TH-31 Buri Ram

TH-38 Bueng Kan

TH-24	Chachoengsao
TH-18	Chai Nat
TH-36	Chaiyaphum
TH-22	Chanthaburi
TH-50	Chiang Mai
TH-57	Chiang Rai
TH-20	Chon Buri
TH-86	Chumphon
TH-46	Kalasin
TH-62	Kamphaeng Phet
TH-71	Kanchanaburi
TH-40	Khon Kaen
TH-81	Krabi
TH-52	Lampang
TH-51	Lamphun
TH-42	Loei
TH-16	Lop Buri
TH-58	Mae Hong Son
TH-44	Maha Sarakham
TH-49	Mukdahan
TH-26	Nakhon Nayok
TH-73	Nakhon Pathom
TH-48	Nakhon Phanom
TH-30	Nakhon Ratchasima
TH-60	Nakhon Sawan
TH-80	Nakhon Si Thammarat
TH-55	Nan
TH-96	Narathiwat
TH-39	Nong Bua Lam Phu
TH-43	Nong Khai
TH-12	Nonthaburi
TH-13	Pathum Thani
TH-94	Pattani
TH-82	Phangnga
TH-93	Phatthalung
TH-56	Phayao
TH-67	Phetchabun
TH-76	Phetchaburi
TH-66	Phichit
TH-65	Phitsanulok
TH-14	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
TH-54	Phrae
TH-83	Phuket
TH-25	Prachin Buri
TH-77	Prachuap Khiri Khan
TH-85	Ranong
TH-70	Ratchaburi

TH-21	Rayong
TH-45	Roi Et
TH-27	Sa Kaeo
TH-47	Sakon Nakhon
TH-11	Samut Prakan
TH-74	Samut Sakhon
TH-75	Samut Songkhram
TH-19	Saraburi
TH-91	Satun
TH-33	Si Sa Ket
TH-17	Sing Buri
TH-90	Songkhla
TH-64	Sukhothai
TH-72	Suphan Buri
TH-84	Surat Thani
TH-32	Surin
TH-63	Tak
TH-92	Trang
TH-23	Trat
TH-34	Ubon Ratchathani
TH-41	Udon Thani
TH-61	Uthai Thani
TH-53	Uttaradit
TH-95	Yala
TH-35	Yasothon

## TJ TAJIKISTAN / TADJIKISTAN

Tojikiston (tg)

1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / viloyati mukhtor (tg)

2 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (tg)

List sources: BET 1995; PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: Tajik Cyrillic BGN/PCGN 1994

Remark: The deletion of the region Karategin leaves one part of the country, including the capital Dushanbe and a number of rayons, without name and without code in this part of ISO 3166. The ISO 3166/MA will contact the authorities in Tajikistan to find a solution for this blank.

**1 autonomous region (en) / région autonome (fr) / viloyati mukhtor (tg)**

TJ-GB\* Kūhistoni Badakhshon

**2 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (tg)**

TJ-KT\* Khatlon

TJ-SU\* Sughd

**TK TOKELAU / TOKELAU**

Tokelau (en)

No subdivision reported

**TL TIMOR-LESTE / TIMOR-LESTE**

Timor-Leste (pt); Timor Lorosa'e (tet)

13 districts (en) / district (fr) / distrito (pt)

List source: United Nations Cartographic Section

<http://www.un.org/Depts/Cartographic/map/profile/timor.pdf>; 2002-07-08;

<http://dne.mof.gov.tl/census/tables/district/index.htm>; <http://timor-leste.gov.tl/?p=91&lang=tp>

Code source: ISO 3166/MA (\*)

	<b>Subdivision name 1: (pt)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2: (tet)</b>
TL-AL*	Aileu	Aileu
TL-AN*	Ainaro	Ainaru
TL-BA*	Baucau	Baukau
TL-BO*	Bobonaro	Bobonaru
TL-CO*	Cova Lima	Kovalima
TL-DI*	Díli	Díli
TL-ER*	Ermera	Ermera
TL-LA*	Lautem	Lautém
TL-LI*	Liquiça	Likisá
TL-MT*	Manatuto	Manatutu
TL-MF*	Manufahi	Manufahi
TL-OE*	Oecussi	Oekusi-Ambenu
TL-VI*	Viqueque	Vikeke

**TM TURKMENISTAN / TURKMÉNISTAN**

Türkmenistan (tk)

5 regions (en) / région (fr) / welaýat (tk)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / şäher (tk)

List source: BET 1997 (Information from Embassy of Turkmenistan to Paris, 1997-05-27); PCGN 2002-10; [http://www.stat.gov.tm/Geografia/obzor\\_tm.htm](http://www.stat.gov.tm/Geografia/obzor_tm.htm);

<http://tk.wikipedia.org/wiki/Türkmenistan>; <http://www.geonames.de/coutm.html>;

<http://www.statoids.com/utm.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Remark: By presidential decree No. 1146, 1993-01-21, the Roman alphabet is officially used for the Turkmen language.

**5 regions (en) / région (fr) / welaýat (tk)**

TM-A*	Ahal
TM-B*	Balkan
TM-D*	Daşoguz

TM-L\*            Lebap  
TM-M\*            Mary

**1 city (en) / ville (fr) / şəher (tk)**

TM-S\*            Aşgabat

**TN TUNISIA / TUNISIE**

Tūnus (ar)

24 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / wilaya (ar)

List source: Tunisian Government Decree/Décret No.83-1255, Conseil National de la  
Statistique de Tunisie (2004-02-25);

<http://www.tunisieindustrie.nat.tn/fr/doc.asp?mcat=12&mrub=105&msrub=205&dev=true>

Code source: Institut National de la Normalisation et de la Propriété Industrielle (INNOPRI)  
1988

Romanization system: Conventional names

TN-12	Ariana
TN-31	Béja
TN-13	Ben Arous
TN-23	Bizerte
TN-81	Gabès
TN-71	Gafsa
TN-32	Jendouba
TN-41	Kairouan
TN-42	Kasserine
TN-73	Kebili
TN-14*	La Manouba
TN-33	Le Kef
TN-53	Mahdia
TN-82	Medenine
TN-52	Monastir
TN-21	Nabeul
TN-61	Sfax
TN-43	Sidi Bouzid
TN-34	Siliana
TN-51	Sousse
TN-83	Tataouine
TN-72	Tozeur
TN-11	Tunis
TN-22	Zaghouan



## TO TONGA / TONGA

Tonga (en); Tonga (to)

5 divisions (en) / division (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

TO-01*	'Eua
TO-02*	Ha'apai
TO-03*	Niuas
TO-04*	Tongatapu
TO-05*	Vava'u

## TR TURKEY / TURQUIE

Türkiye (tr)

81 provinces (en) / département (fr) / il (tr)

List source: Türk Standardlari Enstitüsü (TSE), 1995-08-01; Administrative Map of Turkey 2000;

Code sources: Türk Standardlari Enstitüsü (TSE), 1995-08-01; ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: Turkish sorting order: a-c, ç, d-g, ğ, h, ı, i-o, ö, p-s, ş, t-u, ü, v-z

TR-01	Adana
TR-02	Adıyaman
TR-03	Afyonkarahisar
TR-04	Ağrı
TR-68	Aksaray
TR-05	Amasya
TR-06	Ankara
TR-07	Antalya
TR-75	Ardahan
TR-08	Artvin
TR-09	Aydın
TR-10	Balıkesir
TR-74	Bartın
TR-72	Batman
TR-69	Bayburt
TR-11	Bilecik
TR-12	Bingöl
TR-13	Bitlis
TR-14	Bolu
TR-15	Burdur
TR-16	Bursa
TR-17	Çanakkale
TR-18	Çankırı
TR-19	Çorum
TR-20	Denizli
TR-21	Diyarbakır

TR-81*	Düzce
TR-22	Edirne
TR-23	Elazığ
TR-24	Erzincan
TR-25	Erzurum
TR-26	Eskişehir
TR-27	Gaziantep
TR-28	Giresun
TR-29	Gümüşhane
TR-30	Hakkâri
TR-31	Hatay
TR-76	Iğdır
TR-32	Isparta
TR-34	İstanbul
TR-35	İzmir
TR-46	Kahramanmaraş
TR-78	Karabük
TR-70	Karaman
TR-36	Kars
TR-37	Kastamonu
TR-38	Kayseri
TR-71	Kırıkkale
TR-39	Kırklareli
TR-40	Kırşehir
TR-79	Kilis
TR-41	Kocaeli
TR-42	Konya
TR-43	Kütahya
TR-44	Malatya
TR-45	Manisa
TR-47	Mardin
TR-33	Mersin
TR-48	Muğla
TR-49	Muş
TR-50	Nevşehir
TR-51	Niğde
TR-52	Ordu
TR-80*	Osmaniye
TR-53	Rize
TR-54	Sakarya
TR-55	Samsun
TR-56	Siirt
TR-57	Sinop
TR-58	Sivas
TR-63	Şanlıurfa
TR-73	Şırnak
TR-59	Tekirdağ

TR-60	Tokat
TR-61	Trabzon
TR-62	Tunceli
TR-64	Uşak
TR-65	Van
TR-77	Yalova
TR-66	Yozgat
TR-67	Zonguldak

## TT TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO / TRINITÉ-ET-TOBAGO

Trinidad and Tobago (en)

11 regions (en) / région (fr)

5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

List source: BET 1996 (Information from French Embassy to Port of Spain, 1996-02-01)

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 11 regions (en) / région (fr)

TT-CTT*	Couva-Tabaquite-Talparo
TT-DMN*	Diego Martin
TT-ETO*	Eastern Tobago
TT-PED*	Penal-Debe
TT-PRT*	Princes Town
TT-RCM*	Rio Claro-Mayaro
TT-SJL*	San Juan-Laventille
TT-SGE*	Sangre Grande
TT-SIP*	Siparia
TT-TUP*	Tunapuna-Piarco
TT-WTO*	Western Tobago

### 5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr)

TT-ARI*	Arima
TT-CHA*	Chaguanas
TT-PTF*	Point Fortin
TT-POS*	Port of Spain
TT-SFO*	San Fernando

## TV TUVALU / TUVALU

Tuvalu (en) ; Tuvalu (tvl)

1 town council (en) / conseil urbain (fr)

7 island councils (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)

List sources: IGN 1992; Statoids 2005

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 1 town council (en) / conseil urbain (fr)

TV-FUN*	Funafuti
---------	----------

**7 island councils (en) / conseil insulaire (fr)**

TV-NMG*	Nanumanga
TV-NMA*	Nanumea
TV-NIT*	Niutao
TV-NUI*	Nui
TV-NKF*	Nukufetau
TV-NKL*	Nukulaelae
TV-VAI*	Vaitupu

**TW TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA / TAIÛWAN, PROVINCE DE CHINE**

Taiwan (zh)

16 districts (en) / district (fr) / hsien (zh)

5 municipalities (en) / municipalit  (fr) / shih (zh)

2 special municipalities (en) / municipalit  sp ciale (fr)

List source: IGN 1992

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + IATA + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: Official romanization system approved by Taiwan in 1972

**16 districts (en) / district (fr) / hsien (zh)**

TW-CHA*	Changhua
TW-CYQ*	Chiayi
TW-HSQ*	Hsinchu
TW-HUA*	Hualien
TW-ILA*	Ilan
TW-KHQ*	Kaohsiung
TW-MIA*	Miaoli
TW-NAN*	Nantou
TW-PEN*	Penghu
TW-PIF	Pingtung
TW-TXQ*	Taichung
TW-TNQ*	Tainan
TW-TPQ*	Taipei
TW-TTT	Taitung
TW-TAO*	Taoyuan
TW-YUN*	Yunlin

**5 municipalities (en) / municipalit  (fr) / shih (zh)**

TW-CYI	Chiayi
TW-HSZ	Hsinchu
TW-KEE*	Keelung
TW-TXG	Taichung
TW-TNN	Tainan

**2 special municipalities (en) / municipalit  speciale (fr)**

TW-KHH Kaohsiung

TW-TPE Taipei

**TZ TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF / TANZANIE, R PUBLIQUE-UNIE DE**

United Republic of Tanzania (en); Jamhuri ya Muungano wa Tanzania (sw)

26 regions (en) / r gion (fr) / mkoa (sw)

List sources: IGN 1990; update BET 2003 (Information from French Embassy to Dar es Salaam, 2003-04)

Code sources: Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS), 1988-05-16; ISO 3166/MA (\*)

	<b>Subdivision name 1 (sw)</b>	<b>Subdivision name 2 (en)</b>
TZ-01	Arusha	
TZ-02	Dar es Salaam	
TZ-03	Dodoma	
TZ-04	Iringa	
TZ-05	Kagera	
TZ-06	Kaskazini Pemba	Pemba North
TZ-07	Kaskazini Unguja	Zanzibar North
TZ-08	Kigoma	
TZ-09	Kilimanjaro	
TZ-10	Kusini Pemba	Pemba South
TZ-11	Kusini Unguja	Zanzibar South
TZ-12	Lindi	
TZ-26*	Manyara	
TZ-13	Mara	
TZ-14	Mbeya	
TZ-15	Mjini Magharibi	Zanzibar West
TZ-16	Morogoro	
TZ-17	Mtwara	
TZ-18	Mwanza	
TZ-19	Pwani	Coast
TZ-20	Rukwa	
TZ-21	Ruvuma	
TZ-22	Shinyanga	
TZ-23	Singida	
TZ-24	Tabora	
TZ-25	Tanga	

**UA UKRAINE / UKRAINE**

Ukraina (uk)

24 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (uk)

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublika (uk)

2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / misto (uk)

List source: State Committee of Ukraine for Standardization, Metrology and Certification (DSTU), 1993-12-21

Code source: State Committee of Ukraine for Standardization, Metrology and Certification (DSTU), 1993-12-21

Romanization system: Ukrainian national romanization 2010, approved by the United Nations in 2012.

**24 regions (en) / région (fr) / oblast (uk)**

UA-71	Cherkaska oblast
UA-74	Chernihivska oblast
UA-77	Chernivetska oblast
UA-12	Dnipropetrovska oblast
UA-14	Donetska oblast
UA-26	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
UA-63	Kharkivska oblast
UA-65	Khersonska oblast
UA-68	Khmelnyska oblast
UA-35	Kirovohradska oblast
UA-32	Kyivska oblast
UA-09	Luhanska oblast
UA-46	Lvivska oblast
UA-48	Mykolaivska oblast
UA-51	Odeska oblast
UA-53	Poltavska oblast
UA-56	Rivnenska oblast
UA-59	Sumska oblast
UA-61	Ternopil'ska oblast
UA-05	Vinnytska oblast
UA-07	Volynska oblast
UA-21	Zakarpatska oblast
UA-23	Zaporizka oblast
UA-18	Zhytomyrska oblast

**1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublika (uk)**

UA-43	Republika Krym
-------	----------------

**2 cities (en) / ville (fr) / misto (uk)**

UA-30	Kyiv
UA-40	Sevastopol

## UG UGANDA / OUGANDA

Uganda (en)

4 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr)

80 districts (en) / district (fr)

List source: Uganda Bureau of Statistics,

<http://www.ubos.org/2002censuspreliminarytable.pdf> (2003-06-13); PCGN March 2007

Code source: Uganda Bureau of Statistics,

<http://www.ubos.org/2002censuspreliminarytable.pdf> (2003-06-13); ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

### 4 geographical regions (en) / région géographique (fr)

UG-C*	Central
UG-E*	Eastern
UG-N*	Northern
UG-W*	Western

### 80 districts (en) / district (fr)

UG-317	Abim	N
UG-301	Adjumani	N
UG-314	Amolatar	N
UG-216	Amuria	E
UG-319	Amuru	N
UG-302	Apac	N
UG-303	Arua	N
UG-217	Budaka	E
UG-223*	Bududa	E
UG-201	Bugiri	E
UG-224*	Bukedea	E
UG-218	Bukwa	E
UG-419	Buliisa	W
UG-401	Bundibugyo	W
UG-402	Bushenyi	W
UG-202	Busia	E
UG-219	Butaleja	E
UG-318	Dokolo	N
UG-304	Gulu	N
UG-403	Hoima	W
UG-416	Ibanda	W
UG-203	Iganga	E
UG-417	Isingiro	W
UG-204	Jinja	E
UG-315	Kaabong	N
UG-404	Kabale	W
UG-405	Kabarole	W
UG-213	Kaberamaido	E
UG-101	Kalangala	C
UG-220	Kaliro	E

UG-102	Kampala	C
UG-205	Kamuli	E
UG-413	Kamwenge	W
UG-414	Kanungu	W
UG-206	Kapchorwa	E
UG-406	Kasese	W
UG-207	Katakwi	E
UG-112	Kayunga	C
UG-407	Kibaale	W
UG-103	Kiboga	C
UG-418	Kiruhura	W
UG-408	Kisoro	W
UG-305	Kitgum	N
UG-316	Koboko	N
UG-306	Kotido	N
UG-208	Kumi	E
UG-415	Kyenjojo	W
UG-307	Lira	N
UG-104	Luwero	C
UG-116*	Lyantonde	C
UG-221	Manafwa	E
UG-320	Maracha	N
UG-105	Masaka	C
UG-409	Masindi	W
UG-214	Mayuge	E
UG-209	Mbale	E
UG-410	Mbarara	W
UG-114	Mityana	C
UG-308	Moroto	N
UG-309	Moyo	N
UG-106	Mpigi	C
UG-107	Mubende	C
UG-108	Mukono	C
UG-311	Nakapiripirit	N
UG-115	Nakaseke	C
UG-109	Nakasongola	C
UG-222	Namutumba	E
UG-310	Nebbi	N
UG-411	Ntungamo	W
UG-321	Oyam	N
UG-312	Pader	N
UG-210	Pallisa	E
UG-110	Rakai	C
UG-412	Rukungiri	W
UG-111	Sembabule	C
UG-215	Sironko	E
UG-211	Soroti	E



UG-212	Tororo	E
UG-113	Wakiso	C
UG-313	Yumbe	N

## UM UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS / ÎLES MINEURES ÉLOIGNÉES DES ÉTATS-UNIS

United States Minor Outlying Islands (en)

9 islands, groups of islands (en) / île, groupe d'îles (fr)

List source: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Remark: Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-UM)

UM-81	Baker Island
UM-84	Howland Island
UM-86	Jarvis Island
UM-67	Johnston Atoll
UM-89	Kingman Reef
UM-71	Midway Islands
UM-76	Navassa Island
UM-95	Palmyra Atoll
UM-79	Wake Island

## US UNITED STATES / ÉTATS-UNIS

United States (en)

50 states (en) / État (fr)

1 district (en) / district fédéral (fr)

6 outlying areas (en) / zone éloignée (fr)

List source: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: U.S. Postal Code

### 50 states (en) / État (fr)

US-AL	Alabama
US-AK	Alaska
US-AZ	Arizona
US-AR	Arkansas
US-CA	California
US-CO	Colorado
US-CT	Connecticut
US-DE	Delaware
US-FL	Florida
US-GA	Georgia
US-HI	Hawaii
US-ID	Idaho

US-IL	Illinois
US-IN	Indiana
US-IA	Iowa
US-KS	Kansas
US-KY	Kentucky
US-LA	Louisiana
US-ME	Maine
US-MD	Maryland
US-MA	Massachusetts
US-MI	Michigan
US-MN	Minnesota
US-MS	Mississippi
US-MO	Missouri
US-MT	Montana
US-NE	Nebraska
US-NV	Nevada
US-NH	New Hampshire
US-NJ	New Jersey
US-NM	New Mexico
US-NY	New York
US-NC	North Carolina
US-ND	North Dakota
US-OH	Ohio
US-OK	Oklahoma
US-OR	Oregon
US-PA	Pennsylvania
US-RI	Rhode Island
US-SC	South Carolina
US-SD	South Dakota
US-TN	Tennessee
US-TX	Texas
US-UT	Utah
US-VT	Vermont
US-VA	Virginia
US-WA	Washington
US-WV	West Virginia
US-WI	Wisconsin
US-WY	Wyoming

**1 district (en) / district fédéral (fr)**

US-DC	District of Columbia
-------	----------------------

**6 outlying areas (en) / zone éloignée (fr)**

US-AS	American Samoa (see also separate entry under AS)
US-GU	Guam (see also separate entry under GU)
US-MP	Northern Mariana Islands (see also separate entry under MP)
US-PR	Puerto Rico (see also separate entry under PR)

US-UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands (see also separate entry under UM)
US-VI	Virgin Islands, U.S. (see also separate entry under VI)

## UY URUGUAY / URUGUAY

Uruguay (es)

19 departments (en) / département (fr) / departamento (es)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1989

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

UY-AR*	Artigas
UY-CA*	Canelones
UY-CL*	Cerro Largo
UY-CO*	Colonia
UY-DU*	Durazno
UY-FS*	Flores
UY-FD*	Florida
UY-LA*	Lavalleja
UY-MA*	Maldonado
UY-MO*	Montevideo
UY-PA*	Paysandú
UY-RN*	Río Negro
UY-RV*	Rivera
UY-RO*	Rocha
UY-SA*	Salto
UY-SJ*	San José
UY-SO*	Soriano
UY-TA*	Tacuarembó
UY-TT*	Treinta y Tres

## UZ UZBEKISTAN / OUBÉKISTAN

O'zbekiston (uz)

1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shahar (uz)

12 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (uz)

1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublikasi (uz)

List sources: BET 1997; O'zbekiston Respublikasi map, Uzgeodezkadastr, 2000; PCGN update 2001; update PCGN 2002-10

Code sources: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Remark: In May 1995 a new Roman alphabet was officially decreed for the Uzbek language

**1 city (en) / ville (fr) / shahar (uz)**

UZ-TK*	Toshkent
--------	----------

**12 regions (en) / région (fr) / viloyat (uz)**

UZ-AN*	Andijon
UZ-BU*	Buxoro
UZ-FA*	Farg'ona
UZ-JI*	Jizzax
UZ-NG*	Namangan
UZ-NW*	Navoiy
UZ-QA*	Qashqadaryo
UZ-SA*	Samarqand
UZ-SI*	Sirdaryo
UZ-SU*	Surxondaryo
UZ-TO*	Toshkent
UZ-XO*	Xorazm

**1 republic (en) / république (fr) / respublikasi (uz)**

UZ-QR*	Qoraqalpog'iston Respublikasi
--------	-------------------------------

**VA HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE) / SAINT-SIÈGE (ÉTAT DE LA CITÉ DU VATICAN)**

Santa Sede (it); Sancta Sedes (la)

No subdivision reported

**VC SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES / SAINT-VINCENT-ET-LES-GRENADINES**

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (en)

6 parishes (en) / paroisse (fr)

List sources: IGN 1989; U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

VC-01*	Charlotte
VC-06*	Grenadines
VC-02*	Saint Andrew
VC-03*	Saint David
VC-04*	Saint George
VC-05*	Saint Patrick

**VE VENEZUELA, BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF / VENEZUELA, RÉPUBLIQUE BOLIVARIENNE DU**

Venezuela, República Bolivariana de (es)

1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)

23 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)

Federal dependencies (en) / dépendances fédérales (fr) / dependencias federales (es)

List sources: IGN 1990; update PCGN 2002-10; update BET 2003 [see also list of states at <http://www.venezuelatuya.com/geografia/index.htm> (2003-06-13)];<http://unterm.un.org/dgaacs/unterm.nsf/>

Code sources: EUROPLATE + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*); ISO 3166/MA (\*)

**1 capital district (en) / district de la capitale (fr) / distrito capital (es)**

VE-A Distrito Capital

**23 states (en) / État (fr) / estado (es)**

VE-Z Amazonas  
VE-B Anzoátegui  
VE-C Apure  
VE-D Aragua  
VE-E Barinas  
VE-F Bolívar  
VE-G Carabobo  
VE-H Cojedes  
VE-Y Delta Amacuro  
VE-I Falcón  
VE-J Guárico  
VE-K Lara  
VE-L Mérida  
VE-M Miranda  
VE-N Monagas  
VE-O Nueva Esparta  
VE-P Portuguesa  
VE-R Sucre  
VE-S Táchira  
VE-T Trujillo  
VE-X\* Vargas  
VE-U Yaracuy  
VE-V Zulia

**Federal dependencies (en) / dépendances fédérales (fr) / dependencias federales (es)**

VE-W\* Dependencias Federales

**VG VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH / ÎLES VIERGES BRITANNIQUES**

British Virgin Islands (en)

No subdivision reported

**VI VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S./ ÎLES VIERGES DES ÉTATS-UNIS**

Virgin Islands of the United States (en)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of the United States (US-VI).

**VN VIET NAM / VIET NAM**

Việt Nam (vi)

59 provinces (en) / province (fr) / tỉnh (vi)

5 municipalities (en) / municipalité (fr) / thành phố (vi)

List source: Vietnam Cartographic Mapping Institute 1995, update BET 1996; Vietnam Directory 1998; Directorate for Standards and Quality (TCVN), Hanoi, 1999-09-11; Vietnam National Administration of Tourism

[http://www.vietnamtourism.com/e\\_pages/country/province.asp](http://www.vietnamtourism.com/e_pages/country/province.asp);

<http://www.statoids.com/uvn.html>; <http://www.geonames.de/couvvn.html>

Code sources: General Department for Standardization, Metrology and Quality (TCVN), 1988-05-05 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

**59 provinces (en) / province (fr) / tỉnh (vi)**

VN-44	An Giang
VN-43	Ba Ria-Vung Tau
VN-54*	Bac Giang
VN-53*	Bac Kan
VN-55*	Bac Lieu
VN-56*	Bac Ninh
VN-50	Ben Tre
VN-31	Binh Dinh
VN-57*	Binh Duong
VN-58*	Binh Phuoc
VN-40	Binh Thuan
VN-59*	Ca Mau
VN-04	Cao Bang
VN-33	Dak Lak
VN-72	Dak Nong
VN-71	Dien Bien
VN-39	Dong Nai
VN-45	Dong Thap
VN-30	Gia Lai
VN-03	Ha Giang
VN-63*	Ha Nam
VN-15	Ha Tay
VN-23	Ha Tinh
VN-61*	Hai Duong
VN-73	Hau Giang
VN-14	Hoa Binh

VN-66*	Hung Yen
VN-34	Khanh Hoa
VN-47	Kien Giang
VN-28	Kon Tum
VN-01	Lai Chau
VN-35	Lam Dong
VN-09	Lang Son
VN-02	Lao Cai
VN-41	Long An
VN-67*	Nam Dinh
VN-22	Nghe An
VN-18	Ninh Binh
VN-36	Ninh Thuan
VN-68*	Phu Tho
VN-32	Phu Yen
VN-24	Quang Binh
VN-27	Quang Nam
VN-29	Quang Ngai
VN-13	Quang Ninh
VN-25	Quang Tri
VN-52	Soc Trang
VN-05	Son La
VN-37	Tay Ninh
VN-20	Thai Binh
VN-69*	Thai Nguyen
VN-21	Thanh Hoa
VN-26	Thua Thien-Hue
VN-46	Tien Giang
VN-51	Tra Vinh
VN-07	Tuyen Quang
VN-49	Vinh Long
VN-70*	Vinh Phuc
VN-06	Yen Bai

**5 municipalities (en) / municipalit  (fr) / thanh pho (vi)**

VN-CT*	Can Tho
VN-DN*	Da Nang
VN-HN*	Ha Noi
VN-HP*	Hai Phong
VN-SG*	Ho Chi Minh [Sai Gon]

## VU VANUATU / VANUATU

Vanuatu (bi); Vanuatu (en); Vanuatu (fr)

6 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: BET 1997

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

VU-MAP*	Malampa
VU-PAM*	Pénama
VU-SAM*	Sanma
VU-SEE*	Shéfa
VU-TAE*	Taféa
VU-TOB*	Torba

## WF WALLIS AND FUTUNA / WALLIS-ET-FUTUNA

Wallis-et-Futuna (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-WF).

## WS SAMOA / SAMOA

Samoa (en); Samoa (sm)

11 districts (en) / district (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1992

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

WS-AA*	A'ana
WS-AL*	Aiga-i-le-Tai
WS-AT*	Atua
WS-FA*	Fa'asaleleaga
WS-GE*	Gaga'emauga
WS-GI*	Gagaifomauga
WS-PA*	Palauli
WS-SA*	Satupa'itea
WS-TU*	Tuamasaga
WS-VF*	Va'a-o-Fonoti
WS-VS*	Vaisigano



**YE YEMEN / YÉMEN**

Al Yaman (ar)

1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr)

20 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)

List source: IGN 1992; update PCGN 2002-10; Yemen National Information Centre 2007;  
<http://www.moi.gov.ye/moi1/SecurtyAdm/>

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*) + ISO 3166/MA (\*)

Romanization system: BGN/PCGN 1956

**1 municipality (en) / municipalité (fr)**

YE-SA\*            Ṣan‘ā’ [city]

**20 governorates (en) / gouvernorat (fr) / muḥāfaẓah (ar)**

YE-AB*	Abyān
YE-AD*	‘Adan
YE-DA*	Aḍ Ḍāli‘
YE-BA*	Al Bayḍā’
YE-HU*	Al Ḥudaydah
YE-JA*	Al Jawf
YE-MR*	Al Mahrah
YE-MW*	Al Maḥwīt
YE-AM*	‘Amrān
YE-DH*	Dhamār
YE-HD*	Ḥaḍramawt
YE-HJ*	Ḥajjah
YE-IB*	Ibb
YE-LA*	Laḥij
YE-MA*	Ma‘rib
YE-RA*	Raymah
YE-SD*	Ṣā‘dah
YE-SN*	Ṣan‘ā’
YE-SH*	Shabwah
YE-TA*	Tā‘izz

**YT MAYOTTE / MAYOTTE**

Mayotte (fr)

No subdivision reported. Included also as a subdivision of France (FR-YT).

**ZA SOUTH AFRICA / AFRIQUE DU SUD**

Suid-Afrika (af); South Africa (en); ISewula Africa (nr); Afrika-Borwa (nso); Afrika Borwa (st); Ningizimu Afrika (ss); Afrika Dzonga (ts); Aforika Borwa (tn); Afurika Tshipembe (ve); Mzantsi Afrika (xh); Ningizimu Afrika (zu)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr) / provinsie (af) / iProvinsi (nr) / profense (nso) / provense (st) / fundzeni (ss) / fundzankulu (ts) / porofense (tn) / vundu (ve) / phondo (xh) / fundazwe (zu)

List sources: Department of Arts and Culture (DAC), Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB),

and Standards South Africa (StanSA), pp. 124

Code sources: Department of Arts and Culture (DAC), Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB),

and Standards South Africa (StanSA), pp. 124 + ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

Subdivision name				
	1 (en)	2 (af)	3 (nr)	4 (nso)
ZA-EC*	Eastern Cape	Oos-Kaap	iPumalanga-Kapa	Kapa Bohlabela
ZA-FS	Free State	Vrystaat	iFreyistata	Freistata
ZA-GT	Gauteng	Gauteng	iGauteng	Gauteng
ZA-NL	Kwazulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal	iKwaZulu-Natal	GaZulu-Natala
ZA-LP*	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	iMpumalanga	Mpumalanga
ZA-NC*	Northern Cape	Noord-Kaap	iThlagwini-Kapa	Kapa Leboya
ZA-NW	North-West	Noordwes	iThlagwini-Tjhingalanga	Lebowa Bodikela
ZA-WC*	Western Cape	Wes-Kaap	iTjhingalanga-Kapa	Kapa Bodikela

Subdivision name				
	5 (st)	6 (ss)	7 (ts)	8 (tn)
ZA-EC*	Kapa Botjhabela		Kapa-Vuxa	Kapa Botlhaba
ZA-FS	Freistata / Foreisetata		Free State	Foreisetata
ZA-GT	Kgauteng	Gauteng	Gauteng	Gauteng
ZA-NL	Hazolo-Natala	KwaZulu-Natali	Kwazulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natal
ZA-LP*	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo	Limpopo
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga
ZA-NC*	Kapa Leboya		Kapa-N'walungu	Kapa Bokone / Kapa Leboa
ZA-NW	Leboya (le) Bophirima		N'walungu-Vupeladyambu	Bokone Bophirima
ZA-WC*	Kapa Bophirimela		Kapa-Vupeladyambu	Kapa Bophirima

Subdivision name			
	9 (ve)	10 (xh)	11 (zu)
ZA-EC*	Kapa Vhubvaḁuvha	Mpuma-Koloni	Mpumalanga-Kapa / Mpumalanga-Koloni
ZA-FS	Fureisitata	Freyistata	Fuleyisitata / Freyisitata

ZA-GT	Gauteng	Rhawuti	Gauteng
ZA-NL	HaZulu-Natal	KwaZulu-Natala	KwaZulu-Natali
ZA-LP*	Vhembe	Limpopo	Limpopo
ZA-MP*	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga	Mpumalanga
ZA-NC*	Kapa Devhula	Mntla-Koloni	Nyakatho-Kapa / Nyakatho-Koloni
ZA-NW		Mntla-Ntshona	Nyakatho-Ntshonalanga
ZA-WC*	Kapa Vhukovhela	Ntshona-Koloni	Ntshonalanga-Kapa / Ntshonalanga-Koloni

## ZM ZAMBIA / ZAMBIE

Zambia (en)

9 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List sources: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>; IGN 1990

Code source: U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf.

<http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html>

ZM-02	Central
ZM-08	Copperbelt
ZM-03	Eastern
ZM-04	Luapula
ZM-09	Lusaka
ZM-05	Northern
ZM-06	North-Western
ZM-07	Southern
ZM-01	Western

## ZW ZIMBABWE / ZIMBABWE

Zimbabwe (en)

10 provinces (en) / province (fr)

List source: BET 1996

Code source: ISO/TC 46/WG 2 Secretariat (\*)

ZW-BU*	Bulawayo
ZW-HA*	Harare
ZW-MA*	Manicaland
ZW-MC*	Mashonaland Central
ZW-ME*	Mashonaland East
ZW-MW*	Mashonaland West
ZW-MV*	Masvingo
ZW-MN*	Matabeleland North
ZW-MS*	Matabeleland South
ZW-MI*	Midlands

**Annex A**  
(informative)

**Reference sources for country  
subdivision names and code  
elements**

BET	Bureau d'Études Toponymiques 23 rue Étienne Dolet 56100 Lorient France
EUROPLATE	The European Registration Plate Association — Registration Plates of the World, GB, 1987 and subsequent edition 1995.
GENC	U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <a href="http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html">http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html</a>
IATA	International Air Transport Association — Location Identifiers Handbook (1982).
IGN	Institut Géographique National, Paris — Commission de Toponymie — Pays et Capitales du Monde (1986), completed by the subsequent supplements: — Pays d'Amérique (F1, 1989); — Pays d'Europe (F2, 1990); — Pays d'Afrique (F3, 1990); — Pays d'Asie (F4, 1992); — Pays d'Océanie (F5, 1992).
OP-PAIS	Office of the President — Provincial Administration and Internal Security
PCGN	Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, The Royal Geographic Society. London, United Kingdom.
SITPROSA	Organization for Simplification of International Trade Procedures in South Africa
STATOIDS	Administrative Divisions of Countries ("Statoids") <a href="http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html">http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html</a>
UNCTAD/FALPRO	UNCTAD Special Programme on

**Annexe A**  
(informative)

**Sources de référence pour les  
noms de subdivisions de pays et  
pour leurs codets**

BET	Bureau d'Études Toponymiques 23 rue Étienne Dolet 56100 Lorient France
EUROPLATE	The European Registration Plate Association — Registration Plates of the World, GB, 1987 et l'édition subséquente 1995.
GENC	U.S. Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC) Standard, cf. <a href="http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html">http://earth-info.nga.mil/gns/html/gazetteers2.html</a>
IATA	Association du transport aérien international — Location Identifiers Handbook (1982).
IGN	Institut Géographique National, Paris — Commission de Toponymie — Pays et Capitales du Monde (1986), complété par les suppléments: — Pays d'Amérique (F1, 1989); — Pays d'Europe (F2, 1990); — Pays d'Afrique (F3, 1990); — Pays d'Asie (F4, 1992); — Pays d'Océanie (F5, 1992).
OP-PAIS	Office of the President — Provincial Administration and Internal Security
PCGN	Permanent Committee on Geographical Names, The Royal Geographic Society. London, United Kingdom.
SITPROSA	Organization for Simplification of International Trade Procedures in South Africa
STATOIDS	Administrative Divisions of Countries ("Statoids") <a href="http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html">http://www.statoids.com/statoids.html</a>
UNCTAD/FALPRO	UNCTAD Programme spécial pour la

	Trade Facilitation — FALPRO		facilitation du commerce — FALPRO
UN-ECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe — Recommendation 16: UN/LOCODE United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations (1998) 3rd ed., <a href="http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode_">http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode_</a> Code for ports and other locations; site for UN/LOCODE 2006-2 <a href="http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode">http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode</a>	ONU-CEE	Commission Économique pour l'Europe — Recommandation 16: UN/LOCODE Code des Nations Unies pour le commerce et les lieux pour le transport (1998) 3 <sup>e</sup> édition, <a href="http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode">http://www.unece.org/cefact/locode</a> — Code des Nations Unies des ports et autres lieux; site de l'UN/LOCODE 2006-2 <a href="http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode">http://unece.unog.ch/UNLocode</a>
UPU	Universal Postal Union — International nomenclature of Post Offices (1977)	UPU	Union Postale Universelle — Nomenclature internationale des bureaux de poste (1977)

## Annex B (informative)

### Character inventory: Guidance for users in cases of difficulties with representing diacritics

The character inventory used in the list of country subdivision names in Clause 8 of this part of ISO 3166 is defined by Tables 2, 3, 4, 58 and 59 of ISO/IEC 10646:2003 [see 4.4, c)].

Apart from the 26 basic Roman letters, these tables include a large number of characters which are based on the basic 26 Roman characters but which are modified by diacritic marks. If for any reason characters modified by diacritic signs cannot be reproduced by the equipment used in applications of this part of ISO 3166, the diacritic signs should be ignored and the corresponding single Roman letter should be used as shown in the examples below.

#### EXAMPLES

Char.	Description in ISO/IEC 10646-1	Substitute by
ä	Small letter "a" with diaeresis	a
Ä	Capital letter "A" with diaeresis	A
å	Small letter "a" with ring above	a
Å	Capital letter "A" with ring above	A
ø	Small letter "o" with a stroke	o
Ø	Capital letter "O" with a stroke	O
ö	Small letter "o" with diaeresis	o
Ö	Capital letter "O" with diaeresis	O
ü	Small letter "u" with diaeresis	u
Ü	Capital letter "U" with diaeresis	U
æ	Small ligature "ae"	a
Æ	Capital ligature "AE"	A
œ	Small ligature "oe"	o
Œ	Capital ligature "OE"	O

## Annexe B (informative)

### Inventaire des caractères: Instruction pour les utilisateurs en cas de difficultés concernant la représentation des signes diacritiques

L'inventaire des caractères utilisé dans la liste des noms de subdivision des pays dans l'Article 8 de cette partie de l'ISO 3166 est défini dans les Tableaux 2, 3, 4, 58 et 59 de l'ISO/CEI 10646:2003 [voir 4.4, c)].

Outre les 26 lettres latines de base, ces tableaux contiennent un grand nombre de caractères, qui sont basés sur les 26 lettres latines de base, mais modifiés par des signes diacritiques. Si pour quelque raison que ce soit, des caractères modifiés par des signes diacritiques ne peuvent pas être reproduits par les équipements utilisés lors de l'application de cette partie de l'ISO 3166, les signes diacritiques devraient être ignorés et seule la lettre latine de base correspondante devrait être utilisée comme indiqué dans les exemples ci-dessous.

#### EXEMPLES

Car.	Description dans l'ISO/IEC 10646-1	Remplacé par
ä	Lettre minuscule «a» avec tréma	a
Ä	Lettre majuscule «A» avec tréma	A
å	Lettre minuscule «a» avec cercle au-dessus	a
Å	Lettre majuscule «A» avec cercle au-dessus	A
ø	Lettre minuscule «o» barrée	o
Ø	Lettre majuscule «O» barrée	O
ö	Lettre minuscule «o» avec tréma	o
Ö	Lettre majuscule «O» avec tréma	O
ü	Lettre minuscule «u» avec tréma	u
Ü	Lettre majuscule «U» avec tréma	U
æ	Ligature minuscule «ae»	a
Æ	Ligature majuscule «AE»	A
œ	Ligature minuscule «oe»	o
Œ	Ligature majuscule «OE»	O

## Annex C (informative)

### Index of ISO 639-1 alpha-2 language codes used for languages

This annex provides the user of this part of ISO 3166 with a reference list of the code elements for language names used in Clause 8 of this part of ISO 3166 and the language names which they represent.

The code elements for language names used in this part of ISO 3166 are taken from the code list of ISO 639-1, which is developed and maintained by the ISO Technical Committee ISO/TC 37, *Terminology and other language and content resources*.

ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
af	Afrikaans
am	Amharic
ar	Arabic
ay	Aymara
az	Azerbaijani
be	Belarusian
bg	Bulgarian
bi	Bislama
bn	Bengali
bs	Bosnian
ca	Catalan
cs	Czech
cy	Welsh
da	Danish
de	German
dv	Divehi
dz	Bhutani
el	Greek
en	English
es	Spanish
et	Estonian
eu	Basque
fa	Persian
fi	Finnish
fj	Fijian
fo	Faroese

## Annexe C (informative)

### Index des codets alpha-2 de noms de langues de l'ISO 639-1 utilisés

La présente annexe fournit à l'utilisateur de la présente partie de l'ISO 3166 une liste de référence des codets de noms de langue, utilisés dans l'Article 8 de cette partie de l'ISO 3166, et les noms de langue qu'ils représentent.

Les codets pour les noms de langue, utilisés dans la présente partie de l'ISO 3166, sont repris de la liste des codets de l'ISO 639-1, qui est élaborée et mise à jour par le comité technique ISO/TC 37, *Terminologie et autres ressources langagières et ressources de contenu*.

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
af	afrikaans
am	amharique
ar	arabe
ay	aymara
az	azerbaïdjanais, azéri
be	biélorusse
bg	bulgare
bi	bichlamar
bn	bengali
bs	bosniaque
ca	catalan
cs	tchèque
cy	gallois
da	danois
de	allemand
dv	maldivien
dz	dzongkha
el	grec
en	anglais
es	espagnol
et	estonien
eu	basque
fa	persan
fi	finnois
fj	fidjien
fo	féroïen

fr	French
----	--------

fr	français
----	----------



ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
fy	Frisian
ga	Irish
gn	Guarani
he	Hebrew
hi	Hindi
ho	Hiri Motu
hr	Croatian
ht	Haitian; Haitian Creole
hu	Hungarian
hy	Armenian
id	Indonesian
is	Icelandic
it	Italian
ja	Japanese
ka	Georgian
kl	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic
kk	Kazakh
km	Khmer
ko	Korean
ky	Kirghiz
la	Latin
lb	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch
lo	Lao
lt	Lithuanian
lv	Latvian
mg	Malagasy
mh	Marshallese
mi	Maori
mk	Macedonian
mn	Mongolian
mo	Moldavian
ms	Malay
mt	Maltese
my	Burmese
na	Nauru
nb	Norwegian Bokmål
ne	Nepali
nl	Dutch
nn	Norwegian Nynorsk
no	Norwegian
nr	Ndebele
ny	Chichewa
pl	Polish
ps	Pushto
pt	Portuguese

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
fy	frison
ga	irlandais
gn	guarani
he	hébreu
hi	hindi
ho	hiri motu
hr	croate
ht	créole haïtien
hu	hongrois
hy	arménien
id	indonésien
is	islandais
it	italien
ja	japonais
ka	géorgien
kl	groenlandais
kk	kazakh
km	khmer
ko	coréen
ky	kirghiz
la	latin
lb	luxembourgeois
lo	lao
lt	lituanien
lv	letton
mg	malgache
mh	marshall
mi	maori
mk	macédonien
mn	mongol
mo	moldave
ms	malais
mt	maltais
my	birman
na	nauruan
nb	norvégien bokmål
ne	népalais
nl	néerlandais
nn	norvégien nynorsk
no	norvégien
nr	ndébélé
ny	chichewa
pl	polonais
ps	pachto
pt	portugais

ISO 639-1 code element	Language name
qu	Quechua
rn	Rundi
ro	Romanian
ru	Russian
rw	Kinyarwanda
se	Northern Sami
si	Sinhalese
sk	Slovak
sl	Slovenian
sm	Samoan
so	Somali
sq	Albanian
sr	Serbian
ss	Swati
st	Sotho
sv	Swedish
sw	Swahili
ta	Tamil
tg	Tajik
th	Thai
ti	Tigrinya
tk	Turkmen
tl	Tagalog
tn	Tswana
to	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
tr	Turkish
ts	Tsonga
uk	Ukrainian
ur	Urdu
uz	Uzbek
ve	Venda
vi	Vietnamese
xh	Xhosa
zh	Chinese
zu	Zulu
–	Monténégrin (ME)
–	Shikomor (KM)

Codet de l'ISO 639-1	Nom de langue
qu	quechua
rn	rundi
ro	roumain
ru	russe
rw	rwanda
se	sami du Nord
si	singhalais
sk	slovaque
sl	slovène
sm	samoan
so	somali
sq	albanais
sr	serbe
ss	swati
st	sotho
sv	suédois
sw	swahili
ta	tamoul
tg	tadjik
th	thaï
ti	tigrigna
tk	turkmène
tl	tagalog
tn	tswana
to	tongan (îles Tonga)
tr	turc
ts	tsonga
uk	ukrainien
ur	ourdou
uz	ouzbek
ve	venda
vi	vietnamien
xh	xhosa
zh	chinois
zu	zoulou
–	monténégrin (ME)
–	komori (KM)

Alpha-3 code element ISO 639-2/ ISO 639-3	Language name	Codet alpha- 3 de l'ISO 639-2/ ISO 639-3	Nom de langue
crs	Seselwa (SC)	crs	seychellois (SC)
gil	Gilbertese (KI)	gil	gilbertin (KI)
niu	Niuean (NU)	niu	nioué (NU)
nso	Pedi (ZA)	nso	pedi (ZA)
pap	Papamiento (BQ, CW)	pap	papamiento (BQ, CW)
pau	Palauan (PW)	pau	paluan (PW)
tet	Tetum (TL)	tet	tetum (TL)
tpi	Tok Pisin (PG)	tpi	tok pisin (PG)
tlv	Tuvaluan (TV)	tlv	tuvaluan (TV)

## Bibliography

- [1] ISO 639-1, *Codes for the representation of names of languages — Part 1: Alpha-2 code*
- [2] ISO 639-2, *Codes for the representation of names of languages — Part 2: Alpha-3 code*
- [3] ISO/IEC 2382-4:1999, *Information technology — Vocabulary — Part 4: Organization of data*
- [4] ISO 5127, *Information and documentation — Vocabulary*
- [5] ISO 7372, *Trade data interchange — Trade data elements directory*
- [6] ISO 9985, *Information and documentation — Transliteration of Armenian characters into Latin characters*
- [7] ISO/TR 11941, *Information and documentation — Transliteration of Korean script into Latin characters*
- [8] AFNOR XP Z44-002, *Code for the representation of names of historical countries*
- [9] AFNOR XP Z44-020, *Code for the representation of the names of oceans and seas*
- [10] BSI 6879, *Code for the representation of names of counties and similar areas*
- [11] KPS 11080:2002, *Revised Romanization of Korean*
- [12] ISO 3602, *Documentation — Romanization of Japanese (kana script)*
- [13] French experimental standard AFNOR XP Z44-020 (July 2000): Code for the representation of names of oceans and seas

## Bibliographie

- [1] ISO 639-1, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de langue — Partie 1: Code alpha-2*
- [2] ISO 639-2, *Codes pour la représentation des noms de langue — Partie 2: Code alpha-3*
- [3] ISO/CEI 2382-4:1999, *Technologies de l'information — Vocabulaire — Partie 4: Organisation des données*
- [4] ISO 5127, *Information et documentation — Vocabulaire*
- [5] ISO 7372, *Échange de données dans le commerce — Répertoire d'éléments de données commerciales*
- [6] ISO 9985, *Information et documentation — Translittération des caractères arméniens en caractères latins*
- [7] ISO/TR 11941, *Information et documentation — Translittération de l'écriture coréenne en caractères latins*
- [8] AFNOR XP Z44-002, *Code pour la représentation des noms de pays historiques*
- [9] AFNOR XP Z44-020, *Codes pour la représentation des noms des océans et des mers*
- [10] BSI 6879, *Code for the representation of names of counties and similar areas*
- [11] KPS 11080:2002, *Revised Romanization of Korean*
- [12] ISO 3602, *Documentation — Romanisation du japonais (écriture en kana)*
- [13] Norme française expérimentale AFNOR XP Z 44-020 (juillet 2000): Code pour la représentation des noms des océans et des mers



---

---

**ICS 01.140.30**

Price based on 192 pages/Prix basé sur 192 pages



# British Standards Institution (BSI)

BSI is the national body responsible for preparing British Standards and other standards-related publications, information and services.

BSI is incorporated by Royal Charter. British Standards and other standardization products are published by BSI Standards Limited.

## About us

We bring together business, industry, government, consumers, innovators and others to shape their combined experience and expertise into standards-based solutions.

The knowledge embodied in our standards has been carefully assembled in a dependable format and refined through our open consultation process. Organizations of all sizes and across all sectors choose standards to help them achieve their goals.

## Information on standards

We can provide you with the knowledge that your organization needs to succeed. Find out more about British Standards by visiting our website at [bsigroup.com/standards](http://bsigroup.com/standards) or contacting our Customer Services team or Knowledge Centre.

## Buying standards

You can buy and download PDF versions of BSI publications, including British and adopted European and international standards, through our website at [bsigroup.com/shop](http://bsigroup.com/shop), where hard copies can also be purchased.

If you need international and foreign standards from other Standards Development Organizations, hard copies can be ordered from our Customer Services team.

## Subscriptions

Our range of subscription services are designed to make using standards easier for you. For further information on our subscription products go to [bsigroup.com/subscriptions](http://bsigroup.com/subscriptions).

With **British Standards Online (BSOL)** you'll have instant access to over 55,000 British and adopted European and international standards from your desktop. It's available 24/7 and is refreshed daily so you'll always be up to date.

You can keep in touch with standards developments and receive substantial discounts on the purchase price of standards, both in single copy and subscription format, by becoming a **BSI Subscribing Member**.

**PLUS** is an updating service exclusive to BSI Subscribing Members. You will automatically receive the latest hard copy of your standards when they're revised or replaced.

To find out more about becoming a BSI Subscribing Member and the benefits of membership, please visit [bsigroup.com/shop](http://bsigroup.com/shop).

With a **Multi-User Network Licence (MUNL)** you are able to host standards publications on your intranet. Licences can cover as few or as many users as you wish. With updates supplied as soon as they're available, you can be sure your documentation is current. For further information, email [bsmusales@bsigroup.com](mailto:bsmusales@bsigroup.com).

## BSI Group Headquarters

389 Chiswick High Road London W4 4AL UK

## Revisions

Our British Standards and other publications are updated by amendment or revision.

We continually improve the quality of our products and services to benefit your business. If you find an inaccuracy or ambiguity within a British Standard or other BSI publication please inform the Knowledge Centre.

## Copyright

All the data, software and documentation set out in all British Standards and other BSI publications are the property of and copyrighted by BSI, or some person or entity that owns copyright in the information used (such as the international standardization bodies) and has formally licensed such information to BSI for commercial publication and use. Except as permitted under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 no extract may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means – electronic, photocopying, recording or otherwise – without prior written permission from BSI. Details and advice can be obtained from the Copyright & Licensing Department.

## Useful Contacts:

### Customer Services

**Tel:** +44 845 086 9001

**Email (orders):** [orders@bsigroup.com](mailto:orders@bsigroup.com)

**Email (enquiries):** [cservices@bsigroup.com](mailto:cservices@bsigroup.com)

### Subscriptions

**Tel:** +44 845 086 9001

**Email:** [subscriptions@bsigroup.com](mailto:subscriptions@bsigroup.com)

### Knowledge Centre

**Tel:** +44 20 8996 7004

**Email:** [knowledgecentre@bsigroup.com](mailto:knowledgecentre@bsigroup.com)

### Copyright & Licensing

**Tel:** +44 20 8996 7070

**Email:** [copyright@bsigroup.com](mailto:copyright@bsigroup.com)



...making excellence a habit.™